SUMOUD AL AMIDAH





PROVIDE
SMART LIGHTING WITH
SMART IDEAS

info@saace.co www.sumoudalamidah.com Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

2025

Contents

- A. ABOUT US
- **B. SCOPE OF WORK**
- C. BRANCHES
- D. CERTIFICATES
 - **I CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**
 - **| COMMERCIAL REGISTRATION**
 - I GOSI CERTIFICATE
 - I ZAKAT CERTIFICATE
 - **| VAT REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE**
 - **I MOWAAMAH CERTIFICATE**
 - **| ACCREDIATION CERTIFICATE**
- E. ORGANIZATION CHART
- F. PROJECT MILESTONE
- 02 APPROVAL DOCUMENTS
 - PROJECT APPROVAL LIST
 - I CONSULTANT APPROVAL DOCS
- **03** WARRANTY LETTER GENERAL CONDITIONS
- **04** MANUFACTURER PROFILE / PRODUCTS
- **05** INFRASTRUCTURE & HUMAN RESOURCES
 - I PRODUCTIVITY
 - | MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
 - I CLIENT LIST DETAILS
 - I COMPLETED PROJECTS SELECTIVE LIST
 - I CAPABILITIES | EQUIPMENT DETAILS
 - I MANAGEMENT & HUMAN RESOURCES
- **06 QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM**
 - | PROCEDURE
 - | QUALITY MANUAL
 - **| DOCUMENT CONTROLS**
 - I INSPECTION REPORT PLAN
 - | GUIDE TO SAFETY
- 07 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
- **08** SPECIFICATION COMPLIANCE STATEMENT







About us

A Saudi-owned company incorporated in 2007, is a reputable cost effective, high quality and volume producer of infrastructure poles.

SAA is certified internationally recognized ISO 9001:2015 QMS Standard & ISO 45001:2018 OHSMS Standard & ISO 14001:2015 EMS Standard.

Our efficiency has built good Repute and dependability. The Company designs and fabricates according to all international standard specifications.

Sumoud Al Amidah is one of the leading supplier of Outdoor Lighting Products, with the enormous projects experiences in local & international markets. We design & manufacture all kinds of (HDG & Aluminum) poles & lighting fixtures as a measure towards vertical diversification with latest technologies to provide better solutions to our customer's requirements.

Our Objectives

- We are following a strict quality process to ensure the best products for our customers in order to gain and maintain their trust as reliable suppliers.
- Our Work is dedicated to the Prosperity of our Clients

Our Manufacturing designs, a vast selection of traditional, decorative, historic and modern structures for place and area lighting.



VISION & VALUES

Provide our partners with professional Engineering Management, Fabrication and reach goals in times.

We grow through creativity, invention and innovation, Integrity, Commitment of Quality.



LIGHTING POLES & STEEL WORKS

POWDER COATING SERVICES

STRUCTURAL DESIGN ENGINEERING

CIVIL WORKS & CONTRACTING

ALUMINUM & STAINLESS STEEL WORKS

Solutions for lighting professionals

Our portfolio fulfills the needs of technical lighting in residential, public premises, industrial and outdoor projects. We are one of the leading manufacturers & supplier of Outdoor Lighting Products, with the enormous projects experiences in local & international markets.

Our portfolio develops and updates all the time and correct product information is our pride and joy. Therefore we would like to remind you that up-to-date product information is always available online in www.sumoudalamidah.com where you can also find the suitable product pages. Best Regards

Rakan Faleh Al Otaibi

Executive Director

www.sumoudalamidah.com

SCOPE OF WORK

OUR WORK IS DEDICATED TO THE PROSPERITY OF OUR CLIENTS!



Nace OCS. Management System Certifications

DESIGN | PROCURE | FABRICATION
TESTING | POWDER COATING
SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF MILD STEEL
STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINIUM
(LIGHT, MEDIUM & HEAVY STRUCTURES)
PRODUCTS-SUCH AS; TOWERS |
LIGHTING POLES | DECORATIVE POLES |
HIGH MAST | CAMERA POLES
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES | FLAG POLES |
ANCHOR BOLTS AND HOT DIP GALVANIZED
PRODUCTS & FIBER PRODUCTS.

RESOURCES

The facilities at our factories are well Designed & Equipped with the State of the Art Technology with Automated machines operated by qualified staffs.

SAACE's current operational annual capacity is as follows:

Poles & High Masts: 12,000 SETS

Towers: 24,000 MT

Miscellaneous Steel Works: 8,000 MT Anchor Bolts & Stud Bolts: 80,000 No's

Committed to Quality we produce all types of steel works for Telecom, Electrical, and Industrial Companies and serve market needs of special steel & iron works & structures (Design, fabrication, installation, testing and commissioning ...etc.)





Manufacturer/Principal

Company Trade Name : Sumoud Al Amidah

Metal Industries Factory

Registered Office Address: P.O.Box: 260309, Al Manakh

Industrial Area

Plant Name & Location : Exit 18 New Al Kharj Road, GPS Coordinates : 24.5997833, Longitu 46.8331487

: 011 2255761 Fax No.: 011 2255912 Tel. No.

Email : info@saace.co

: www.sumoudalamidah.com Website

Operating: Since 2007

Ownership: 100% Saudi Arabian Commercial License : CR 1010529571

Industrial License : 381492 Bankers : SNB

Contact Person

Name

Address

Fax No.

Mobile No

Designation

Rakan Faleh Ali Al Otaibi

Executive Director

P.O.Box: 260309, Riyadh 14316

0554430253 011 2255912

Email rakan@saace.co

Name Designation **Address**

Mobile No

Fax No.

Email

Engr.Faizal Sirajudeen **Factory Manager**

P.O.Box: 260309, Riyadh 14316

0501890865 011 2255912

faizal@saace.co







C O M P A N Y CERTIFICATES ACCREDIATIONS







Riyadh Chamber



















شهـادة اشتراك Membership Certificate



رقم العضوية الموحد : 320648 : 320648 : 320648

Date of Issue: 12/10/2015 2015/10/12 : 12/10/2015

ورجة العضوية : Second الثانية : الثانية

Riyadh Chamber Certifies تشهد الغرفة التجارية الصناعية بالرياض بأن

مصنع صمود الاعمده للصناعات المعدنية

مقيدة بالسجل التجاري / الترخيص رقم : 1010529571 1010529571 1010529571 عقيدة بالسجل التجاري / الترخيص رقم :

ينتهي سريان هذه الشهادة في 29/01/2028 2028/01/29 ينتهي سريان هذه الشهادة في







- يلزم التحقق من الوثيقة عبر الرابط التالي /https://mybusiness.chamber.sa او تطبيق (بوابة أعمالي)
 للهواتف الذكية دون أدنى مسؤولية على الغرفة التجارية عن محتوى الوثيقة.
 - تعتبر هذه الوثيقة مصدقة من غرفة الرباض ولا تحتاج الى توقيع او ختم.
 - عند التعديل على الوثيقة او محاولة العبث بها تعتبر لاغية وتعرض صاحبها للمسألة القانونية.



شهادة السجل التجاري

شركة مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية

الرقم الوطني الموحد: 7002812464

اتاريخ الإصدار: 19/05/2015

نوع الكيان: شركة

البيانات الأساسية للسجل التجاري



7002812464



التاريـــــخ: 08/07/2025

الموافــــق: 1447/01/13

رمز الشهادة: 98457132

شهادة

اسم المنشأة	مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية			
اسم صاحب العمل				
رقم الاشتراك	۷۵۲۳۰۳۳۶۷	رقم السجل التجاري	1.1.079011	
العنوان	الرياض السعودية 14312			

المجموع	عدد المشتركين غير السعوديين	عدد المشتركين السعوديين	
63	46	17	رقما
ثلاثة و ستون مشتركا	ستة و اربعون مشتركا	سبعة عشره مشتركا	كتابة

تشهد المؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه قد أوفت بالتزاماتها تجاه المؤسسة وفق البيانات المقدمة منها حتى تاريخ اصدار هذه الشهادة، والتي تم منحها لتقديمه لأية جهة تطلبها، وهي صالحة لجميع الأغراض التي نصت عليها الفقرة (6) من المادة (التاسعة عشر) من نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية الصادر بالمرسوم الملكي رقم (م/33) بتاريخ 1421/9/3 هـ و المادة (العاشرة) من نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية الصادر بالمرسوم الملكي رقم (م/273) وتاريخ1445/12/26 هـ .

هذه الشهادة سارية المفعول حتى 1447/04/15 هـ.

عام Public عام الشهادة معتمدة من صاحب الصلاحية ولا تحتاج لتوقيع أو ختم



تحقق من صحة وصلاحية الشهادة عبر زيارة الرابط أدناه في الموقع الالكتروني للمؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية او عن طريق استخدام الرمز المعرف التالي

تعد هذه الشهادة من الوثـائق الالكترونية الحـكومية الرسـمية ويحظر قطيعاً تقليدها أو إدخال أي تعديلات عليها سواء بالإضافة أو الحذف أو التغيير في بياناتها أو غير ذلك من أنواع التـعديل. وتعد الشهادة لاغية إذا شابها شي من ذلك. كما تعرض صاحبها للملاحقة النظامية أمام الجهات المختصة بالإضافة إلى ما يفرضه نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية. والمؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية غير مسؤولة عن أي عملية تزوير أو تعديل تتم على البيانات الواردة فيها.





TIN

Certificate No.

Issue Date

الرقم المميز

1.7777777 ٥١/١٠/٢٥ هـ

رقم الشهادة

تاريخ الاشعار



المملكة العربية السعودية Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

شهادة Certificate

The Zakat, Tax and Customs

Authority certifies that the Taxpayer

تشهد هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك أن المكلف /

شركة صمود الأعمدة للمقاولات

Entity Unified No./ID No.

V · 110 · · £ſ٣

الرقم الموحد للمنشأة / رقم هوية

Commercial Registration/License/

Contract No

1.1.189#67

سجل تجارى / رخصة / عقد رقم

Has submitted his tax return for the period ending on 31/12/2024 AD, and he was granted the certificate to complete all his transactions including the payment of the final amount due on the contract.

The Certificate is valid until 13/11/1447 AH corresponding to 30/04/2026 AD

The thirteenth of Dhu al-Qi'dah one thousand four hundred forty-seven) (Hijri

قدم إقراره عن الفترة المنتهية فى ١٤٤٦/٠٦/٣٠ هـ، وقد منح هذه الشهادة لإنهاء جميع معاملاته بما في ذلك صرف مستحقاته النهائية عن العقود.

يسرى مفعول هذه الشهادة حتى تاريخ ١٤٤٧/١١/١٣ هـ الموافق ۰۳/٤٠/۲۱۰م

(الثالث عشر من ذو القعدة ألف و أربعمائة و سبعة و أربعون هجرس)

لا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة الالكترونى: www.zatca.gov.sa

This certificate is not valid until verified by the Authority's Website; www.zatca.gov.sa



@zatca_sa



Issue Date

الرقم المميز

Certificate No.

1.7777777 ١٤٤٦/١٠/٢٥ هـ

رقم الشهادة تاريخ الاشعار



المملكة العربية السعودية Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

قائمة فروع المكلف **List of Taxpayer Branches**

المدينة City	إسم الفرع Branch Name	رقم سجل تجاربي /رخصة /عقد CR/License/Contact Number
الرياض Riyadh	مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية	I+I+Or9oVI
الرياض Riyadh	شركه وودمانس السعودية للمقاولات	I·I·IIOTVſ
الرياض Riyadh	شركة بريز ميدكير المحدودة	1·1·Λεετν·



@zatca_sa





ترخيص منشأة صناعية



2030-07-01	تاريخ الانتهاء:	2017-05-21	يخ الإصدار:	14381 تار	00182741	رقم الترخيص الصناعي:
	7002812464		قم الموحد:	38 الر	31492	رمز المنشأة الصناعية:
			لصناعات المعدنية	مود الأعمدة ل	مصنع ص	اسم المنشأة الصناعية:
					الرياض	عنوان المنشأة الصناعية:
			لصناعات المعدنية	مود الأعمدة ل	مصنع ص	اسم السجل التجاري:
	رأس المال: 0	غیر محدد	ع السجل التجاري:		02812464	رقم السجل التجاري:
	تفاصيــل الأنشــطة الاقتصاد برخصة، والبيانات التفصيلية، والمتطلبات؛ يرجى مسح الرم	والمنتجات الم	الإنتاج	الإنشاء	التأسيس	حالة المنشأة الصناعية:
E-IG-MACE.	والتنسب في يرجى للسن عرب	,,	0			

وزارة الصناعة والثروة المعدنية

بندر بن إبراهيم الخريف



ترخيص منشأة صناعية





شركاء النجاح..

نُهنئكم بإصدار الترخيص لمُنشأتكم الصناعية، ونتطلع إلى أن يسهم في تحقيق تطلعاتكم، وأن يكتب الله لكم التوفيق والنجاح في مسيرتكم المساهمة في تعزيز صناعة واقتصاد المملكة العربية السعودية، وندعوكم للتعرف على الممكنات والمزايا المقدمة للقطاع الصناعي من خلال مسح الرمز الإلكتروني لدليل الممكنات الصناعية.



اشتراطات الترخيص

يلتزم المرخص بما يلي:

الأحكام الواردة في قانون (نظام) التنظيم الصناعي الموحد لدول مجلس التعاون لدول الخليج العربية ولائحته التنفيذية.

تحديث بيانات المصنع كل ستة أشهر من خلال موقع الوزارة الإلكتروني، أو عند وجود أي تحديث عليها.

السماح لموظفي الوزارة بدخول المشروع الصناعي والاطلاع على السجلات والمستندات والحسابات، ومراقبة عملية الإنتاج وغير ذلك من نشاطات المشروع.

الالتزام بعدم توسعة المشروع أو تطويره أو تغيير منتجاته أو دمجه بمشروع صناعي أو إيقافه، إلا بعد الحصول على موافقة الوزارة مسبقاً.

السماح للوزارة بالوصول لكافة البيانات الخاصة بالمنشأة الصناعية والمقدمة لكافة الجهات الحكومية.

عدم ممارسة النشاط الصناعي والإنتاج الفعلي إلا بعد اكتمال المشروع الصناعي والحصول على كافة تصاريح السلامة والبيئة للتشغيل، والمتطلبات الأخرى من الجهات المختصة، ويعد ذلك شرطاً لترقية الترخيص الصناعي إلى "الإنتاج".

حالات المنشأة الصناعية

تخول حالة "تحت التأسيس" لصاحب المصنع التقدم بطلبات: تخصيص الطاقة، وتخصيص موقع للمشروع، والتصريح البيئي للإنشاء من الجهات المعنية التأسيس: المختصة.

في الترخيص الصناعي

تخول حالة "الإنشاء" لصاحب المصنع التقدم بطلب الإعفاءات الجمركية للآلات والمعدات وقطع الغيار، وأي مزايا أو إعفاءات أخرى أقرتها الوزارة أو الإنشاء:

اتفق عليها في إطار مجلس التعاون، وفق الاشتراطات النظامية.

الإنتاج: تخول حالة "الإنتاج" لصاحب المصنع البدء بممارسة النشاط والإنتاج الفعلي، والتقدم بطلب الإعفاءات الجمركية على مدخلات الإنتاج، وأي مزايا أو

X Call_199001

إعفاءات أخرى أقرتها الوزارة أو اتفق عليها في إطار مجلس التعاون، وفق الاشتراطات النظامية.

مركز تواصل الشركاء

(199001



TIN

Certificate No.

Certificate date

3104374649

رقم الشهادة

100251131452685

22/10/2019 تاريخ الشهادة



المملكة العربية السعودية Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

شهادة تسجيل في ضريبة القيمة المضافة **VAT Registration Certificate**

تشهد هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك بأن المكلف أدناه مسجل فى ضريبة القيمة المضافة بتاريخ ٢٠١٩/١٠/٢٠ م The Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority certifies that taxpayer below is VAT registered on 22/10/2019 AD

Taxpayer Name	شركة صمود الأعمدة للمقاولات	اسم المكلف
VAT Registration Number	310437464900003	رقم التسجيل الضريبي
Effective Registration Date	2019/11/01	تاريخ نفاذ التسجيل
Taxpayer Address	الرياض،المناخ،بير الفضل،14316	عنوان المكلف
CR / License Contact / ID No	1010249347	رقم السجل التجاري / الرخصة / العقد / الهوية
Tax Period	ربع سنوبي-Quarterly	الفترة الضريبية
First Filing due date	2020/01/31	تاريخ استحقاق أول إقرار ضريبي

كمكلفين مسجلين فى ضريبة القيمة المضافة, لا يجوز لكم تحصيل ضريبة القيمة المضافة من عملائكم قبل تاريخ نفاذ ملاحظة: التسجيل فى الضريبة. و فى حال تبين غير ذلك ستقوم هيئة الزكاة والضريبة و الجمارك بتنفيذ الغرامات المستحقة

As a VAT registered taxpayer, you are not allowed to collect VAT from your customers prior to the effective date of the tax registration. If otherwise approved, The ZAKAT, Tax and Customs Authority will impose the applicable penalties



Note:





TIN

Certificate No.

Certificate date

3104374649

100251131452685

رقم الشهادة

تاريخ الشهادة 22/10/2019



المملكة العربية السعودية Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

قائمة فروع المكلف **List of Taxpayer Branches**

المدينة City	اسم الفرع Branch Name	رقم سجل تجارب /رخصة /عقد CR/ License / Contract Number
الرياض Riyadh	مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية	1010529571
الرياض Riyadh	شركه وودمانس السعودية للمقاولات	1010615272
الرياض Riyadh	شركة بريز ميدكير المحدودة	1010844670







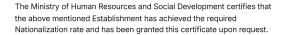


شهادة التوطين

تاريخ انتهاء الصلاحية **01/12/2025** تاريخ الإصدار **18/05/2025** رقم الشهادة **109986-64886612**

تاريخ التجديد/التحديث مورد التحقق الشهادة معدنية مصود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية السم المنشأة مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية موم المنشأة ما المنشأة صود الأعمدة الصناعات المعدنية موم المنشأة صود المنشأة صود المنشأة صود المنشأة صود المنشأة صود المنشأة صود الترخيص معدل التوطين منخفض المستوى نطاقات الموحد معدل التوطين معدل التوطين 26 %





تشهد وزارة الموارد البشرية والتنمية الاجتماعية بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه حققت نسبة التوطين المطلوبة وتم منحها هذه الشهادة بناء عن طلبها.

The certificate is electronically generated and approved by the authority. It does not require any signature or stamp.











ترخيص الدفاع المدني

مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية



رقم الترخيص 1---1919V1٣-EV



تاريخ الإصدار 188V--۳-11

تاريخ الإنتهاء

180-----11

سانات المنشأة

التصنيف الرئيسي للمنشأة (نشاط الايزك)

٢٥١١٥١ - ورش الحدادة

عدد الادوار	المساحة الاجمالية	اسم النشاط التجاري	نوع المنشأة
1	۲٤۰۰	ورشة صمود الاعمدة	ورشة مهنية

بيانات المستأجر / المالك

لسجل التجاري	المنشأة رقم	ك رقم	اسم المستأجر / المالا
٧٠٠٢٨١	TE78 V[N]	: ن للصناعات المعدنية	مصنع صمود الأعمدن

بيانات العنوان

الشارع	الحي	المدينة / المحافظة	المنطقة
بير الفضل	المناخ	الرياض	منطقة الرياض

بيانات الدفاع المدنى

جهة اصدار الترخيص

مركز السلامة الميدانية بالعزيزية



موقع المحل

للاطلاع على الانشطة الاضافية وتفاصيل الترخيص يرجى مسح رمز الاستجابة السربع QR Code أعلى الصفحة

هذه الوثيقة موقعة ومصدقة إلكترونيا ولا تحتاج توقيع يدوي وفقاً لقرار مجلس الوزراء رقم (٨) وتاريخ ١٤٢٨/٠٣/٠٧ هـ المنظم للتعاملات الإلكترونية. وللتأكد من صحة الرخصة يرجى زيارة موقع المديرية العامة للدفاع المدني على الرابط التالي (www.998.gov.sa) وإدخال رقم الرخصة المذكور أعلاه – الإدارة العامة لتقنية المعلومات









اسم المنشأه : مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية تاريخ الإصدار : 10-09-2025 رقم شهادة : 25364235744 صلاحية الشهادة: سنة من تاريخ الإصدار *

رقم الملف الموحد : 7002812464



تشهد الهيئة العامة للمنشآت الصغيرة والمتوسطة "منشآت" بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه تندرج من ضمن المنشآت الصغيرة والمتوسطة وفقًا للتعريف المعتمد لدى "منشآت"



QR يتم التحقق من الشهادة من خلال الموقع الإلكتروني للمنشأة أو عن طريق مسح رمز الاستجابة السريعة

http://profile.monshaat.gov.sa/validate

تعد هذه الشهادة من الوثائق الحكومية الرسمية، ولا يجوز تداولها أو استعمالها إلا في حدود الأغراض التي أصدرت لأجلها، ويحظر قطعياً تقليدها أو إدخال أي تعديلات عليها سواء بالإضافة أو الحذف أو التغيير في بياناتها أو غير ذلك من أنواع التعديل، وتعد هذه الشهادة لاغية إذا شابها شيء من ذلك، كما تعرض من ارتكب ايّ مما سبق إلى الملاحقة النظامية أمام الجهات المختصة دون الإخلال بما تنص عليه الأنظمة ذات العلاقة.

^{*} يجب التحقق من خلال رابط موقع منشآت عن صلاحية الشهادة حيث أنه يتم التحديث بشكل دورى



تاريخ الإصدار: 2020-06-30

رقم الشهادة: 2027112559

اسم المنشأة: مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية السجل التجارى: 1010529571



تشهد الهيئة العامة للمنشآت الصغيرة والمتوسطة "منشآت" بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه تندرج من ضمن المنشآت الصغيرة والمتوسطة وفقًا للتعريف المعتمد لدى "منشآت"

يتم التحقق من الشهادة من خلال موقع منشآت

https://profile.monshaat.gov.sa/validate

تعد هذه الشهادة من الوثائق الحكومية الرسمية، ويحظر قطعيًا تقليدها أو ادخال أي تعديلات عليها، كما تعرض صاحبها إلى الملاحقة النظامية أمام الجهات المختصة، وتعتبر لاغية في حال وجود أي كشط أو تعديل، دون أدنى مسؤولية على منشآت وما يترتب من أثر عليها. وتعتبر منشآت غير مسؤولة عن أي آثار أخرى مترتبة على الشهادة أو أي عملية تعديل أو تزوير على البيانات الواردة فيها Issuance Date: 09.17.2023

CCC Reference Number: 03-661-091723-N



Cybersecurity Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that

Sumoud Al Amidah Factory

Commercial Registration No.: 1010529571

PO. Box No: 260309, Al Hafidh Bin Hajar Street, Al-Manakh Dist - Riyadh - Saudi Arabia was subject to an assessment by Crowe Saudi Arabia to evaluate its compliance with Saudi Aramco Third Party Cybersecurity Standard (SACS-002). Based on the assessment carried out between September 10, 2023 and September 17, 2023, Sumoud Al Amidah Factory was found to be compliant with the Standard.

For the classification of: General Requirements, Type: CCC

This certificate is valid for a period of two years from the date of issuance.

Disclaimer:

This certificate is provided based on the information provided by Sumoud Al Amidah Factory that indicates their cybersecurity posture at the time of the assessment. Crowe Saudi Arabia has not evaluated the adequacy or appropriateness of the Standard compiled by Saudi Aramco. Crowe Saudi Arabia evaluation was limited to assessment against Saudi Aramco Third Party Cybersecurity Standard (SACS-002) and should not be relied upon as an assurance beyond the areas covered by this Standard. Crowe Saudi Arabia shall not be liable for any loss, damages, costs or expenses directly or indirectly incurred by any third party, who may rely upon this certificate for whatsoever reason. This certificate is only for the purpose of meeting the requirements of Saudi Aramco and should not be published on any website or relied upon by anyone other than Saudi Aramco.





Saudi Aramco E-Reference No. 0008634

Registration Approval Letter

March 01, 2024

Attention : SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY

CR Number : 1010529571

Supplier Type: Service Provider Only

Country : Saudi Arabia

We are pleased to inform you that SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY is now registered in the Saudi Aramco Supplier Management System under Vendor Code No. 10112510, provided your company continues to meet all relevant Saudi Arabian and Saudi Aramco standards.

This registration, however, should not be construed as a commitment by Saudi Aramco to procure from you. Being registered as a supplier only grants your company the opportunity, along with other registered sources, to respond to requests for submitting proposals in accordance with Saudi Aramco's established policies and procedures. All procurement instruments including but not limited to service contracts, purchase agreements, or purchase orders will be issued based on the name and address included in your commercial registration (CR), as stated in your Supplier Registration.

Saudi Aramco wishes to remind you that being recognized as a supplier carries with it serious obligations and responsibilities to act in a legal and ethical manner. We wish to remind you of the Saudi Aramco Supplier Code of Conduct (SCOC) which you acknowledged. Failure to abide by the principles set forth in the SCOC can result in adverse actions being taken by Saudi Aramco against you including suspension of you as a supplier. Saudi Aramco also expects each of its suppliers to satisfy each of the requirements of any procurement instrument which might be placed and to act responsibly and reliably as a supply chain supplier.

Material Suppliers should apply for Saudi Aramco Supplier Portal access by forwarding a request to portal-registration@aramco.com. The Supplier Portal is the main electronic business tool used between Saudi Aramco and its suppliers and serves to improve the flow and accuracy of key supply chain information.

For further information or assistance please contact the Saudi Aramco Supplier Help Desk by forwarding a request to SupplierHelpDesk@aramco.com or via the unified call center 800-116-1168 for In-Kingdom suppliers or +966 (11) 290-8950 for Out-of-Kingdom suppliers.

Faisal Hamad Al Dossary, Supervisor Supplier Registration Unit Supplier Relationship Management Div

It is the responsibility of the supplier to update Saudi Aramco Supplier Registration Profile through Ariba for the following:

- 1. Change of Name / Commercial Registration Number / Address / Owner(s)
- 2. Any change of the supplier location
- 3. Discontinue supply of approved commodities (9COMs and 9CATS)

This is an electronically generated letter by Saudi Aramco. To verify Supplier approval status, please contact Supplier Help Desk at supplierhelpdesk@aramco.com





QCS MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS CERTIFICATION

Certificate of Registration

ISO 9001:2015 (Quality Management System)

SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY

(CR: 1010529571)

ADDRESS: PO BOX: 260309, RIYADH 11342, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Scope of Certification:

DESIGN, PROCURE, FABRICATION, TESTING, POWDER COATING, SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINIUM (LIGHT, MEDIUM & HEAVY STRUCTURES) PRODUCTS. SUCH AS; TOWERS, LIGHTING POLES, DECORATIVE POLES, HIGH MAST, CAMERA POLES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES, FLAG POLES, ANCHOR BOLTS AND HOT DIP GALVANIZED PRODUCTS & COMPOSITE PRODUCTS.

Certificate Number: QCSMPL/INT/Q/A/0503-R

Initial Issue Date : 25/07/2020 Current Issue Date : 11/08/2025

Expiration Date : 24/07/2026 Re-Certification Audit Date within : 24/07/2026







Partha Bagchi (Managing Director)

Validity of this Certificate is subject to Surveillance Audits to be conducted before scheduled due date of surveillance audit as mentioned on the certificate template, failing which the certificate will stand to be withdrawn and need to be treated as an initial certification process to reactivate its continuity in the register of ASCBE and QCS.

"This Certificate is valid when confirmed by data listed in the International Register of Quality Assessed Organizations www.irqao.com The authenticity & validity of this certificate may be re-affirmed by writing an email to info@qcspl.com or referring to our company website - www.qcspl.com. Lack of fulfillment of conditions as set out in the Certification Contract (Annex 13) may render this certificate invalid. Any alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of law."



QCS MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD.

REGISTERED OFFICE: 37E/1(310)2ND STREET MODERN PARK, GREENAGE APARTMENT - 2ND FLOOR, SANTOSHPUR, KOLKATA-700075, WEST BENGAL, INDIA.

Email: info@qcspl.com Call: +91 8697724963,+91 8902447427. Website: www.qcspl.com [License reference:201-807-04] Accredited by 'Accreditation Service for Certifying Bodies, LLC'

ASCB Global

Global headquarters: The Green, Dover, DE, 19901, United States.





QCS MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS CERTIFICATION

Certificate of Registration

ISO 45001:2018 (Occupational Health & Safety Management System)

SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY

(CR: 1010529571)

ADDRESS: PO BOX: 260309, RIYADH 11342, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Scope of Certification:

DESIGN, PROCURE, FABRICATION, TESTING, POWDER COATING, SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINIUM (LIGHT, MEDIUM & HEAVY STRUCTURES) PRODUCTS. SUCH AS; TOWERS, LIGHTING POLES, DECORATIVE POLES, HIGH MAST, CAMERA POLES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES, FLAG POLES, ANCHOR BOLTS AND HOT DIP GALVANIZED PRODUCTS & COMPOSITE PRODUCTS.

Certificate Number: QCSMPL/INT/OHS/A/0504-R

Initial Issue Date : 25/07/2020 Current Issue Date : 11/08/2025 Expiration Date : 24/07/2026

xpiration Date : 24/07/2026 Re-Certification Audit Date within : 24/07/2026





Partha Bagchi (Managing Director)

Validity of this Certificate is subject to Surveillance Audits to be conducted before scheduled due date of surveillance audit as mentioned on the certificate template, failing which the certificate will stand to be withdrawn and need to be treated as an initial certification process to reactivate its continuity in the register of ASCBE and QCS.

"This Certificate is valid when confirmed by data listed in the International Register of Quality Assessed Organizations www.irqao.com. The authenticity & validity of this certificate may be re-affirmed by writing an email to info@qcspl.com or referring to our company website - www.qcspl.com. Lack of fulfillment of conditions as set out in the Certification Contract (Annex 13) may render this certificate invalid. Any alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of law."



QCS MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD.

REGISTERED OFFICE: 37E/1(310)2ND STREET MODERN PARK, GREENAGE APARTMENT - 2ND FLOOR, SANTOSHPUR, KOLKATA-700075, WEST BENGAL, INDIA.

Email: info@qcspl.com Call: +91 8697724963,+91 8902447427. Website: www.qcspl.com
[License reference:201-807-04] Accredited by 'Accreditation Service for Certifying Bodies, LLC'

ASCB Global

Global headquarters: The Green, Dover, DE, 19901, United States.





QCS MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS CERTIFICATION

Certificate of Registration

ISO 14001:2015 (Environmental Management System)

SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY

(CR: 1010529571)

ADDRESS: PO BOX: 260309, RIYADH 11342, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Scope of Certification:

DESIGN, PROCURE, FABRICATION, TESTING, POWDER COATING, SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINIUM (LIGHT, MEDIUM & HEAVY STRUCTURES) PRODUCTS. SUCH AS; TOWERS, LIGHTING POLES, DECORATIVE POLES, HIGH MAST, CAMERA POLES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES, FLAG POLES, ANCHOR BOLTS AND HOT DIP GALVANIZED PRODUCTS & COMPOSITE PRODUCTS.

Certificate Number: QCSMPL/INT/E/A/0515

Initial Issue Date : 04/12/2023

Current Issue Date : 15/01/2025 Expiration Date : 03/12/2025 2ND Surveillance Audit Within : 03/11/2025 Re-Certification Audit Date within : 03/12/2026



Partha Bagchi (Managing Director)

Validity of this Certificate is subject to Surveillance Audits to be conducted before scheduled due date of surveillance audit as mentioned on the certificate template, failing which the certificate will stand to be withdrawn and need to be treated as an initial certification process to reactivate its continuity in the register of ASCBE and QCS.

"This Certificate is valid when confirmed by data listed in the International Register of Quality Assessed Organizations www.irqao.com The authenticity & validity of this certificate may be re-affirmed by writing an email to info@qcspl.com or referring to our company website - www.qcspl.com. Lack of fulfillment of conditions as set out in the Certification Contract (Annex 13) may render this certificate invalid. Any alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of law."



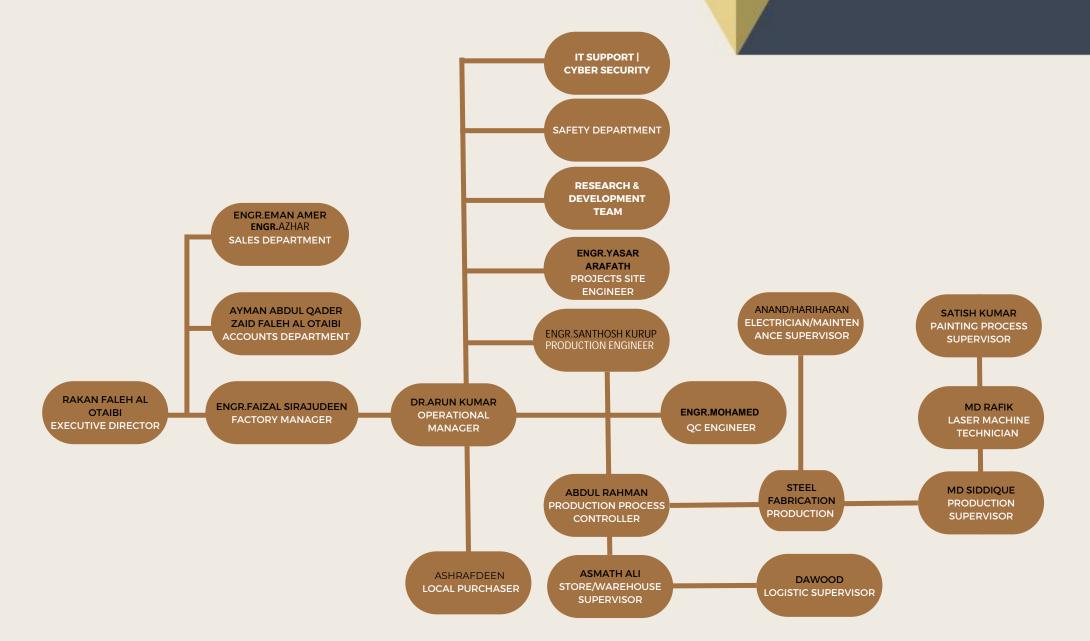
QCS MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD.

REGISTERED OFFICE: 37E/1(310)2ND STREET MODERN PARK, GREENAGE APARTMENT - 2ND FLOOR, SANTOSHPUR, KOLKATA-700075, WEST BENGAL, INDIA.

Email: info@qcspl.com Call: +91 8697724963,+91 8902447427. Website: www.qcspl.com [License reference:201-807-04] Accredited by 'Accreditation Service for Certifying Bodies, LLC'

ASCB Global

Global headquarters: The Green, Dover, DE, 19901, United States.



PROJECT MILESTONE

UNDERGOING PROJECTS

MISK CITY - PHASE01, DISTRICT5, BUFFERPARK

Design ,Manufacture& Supply of Aluminum Poles Lighting System

COMPLETED PROJECTS

ALULA-CAMEL RACE TRACK PHASE 2

DESIGN, MANUFACTURE & BALLUSTRATE (12KM), STEEL RAIL, CHAIN LINK DOOR.

COMPLETED PROJECTS

SAFE CITIES PROGRAM - MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

DESIGN, MANUFACTURE & INSTALLING OF CCTV CAMERA LIGHTING POLE

COMPLETE PROJECTS

DEVELOPMENTAL HOUSING PROJECT OF MOH WAVE 2

MANUFACTURE & SUPPLY THE METAL DOORS & LADDERS

COMPLETED PROJECTS

RIYADH METRO

LINE 6-LANDSCAPING Design , Manufacture & Supply of Curved Decorative Poles









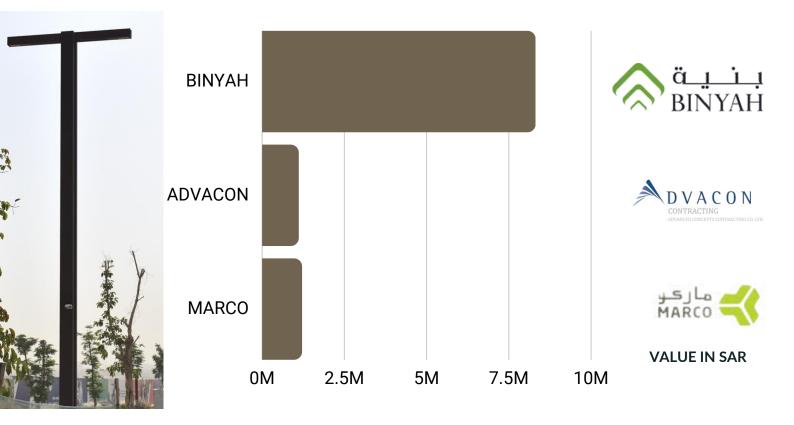


PROJECT PORTFOLIO

سلک misk مؤسسة خيرية

Sumoud Al Amidah has Proudly, Participate in developing the first Non-profit City (MISK) Riyadh in Support Vision 2030 MISK City Project with Design, Analysis and Fabrication of Modern Street Light Design Pole through Various Client.

Design , Manufacture & Supply & Product End Support.



MISK CITY CO-PHASE 01 SITEWIDE INFRASTRUCTURE | MISK DISTRICT 5 MISK- IRQA PHASE 2 | MISK BUFFER PARK | MISK CITY-SCHOOL





- SMART LIGHT DESIGN SUPPORT | TRAFFIC LIGHT SYSTEM DESIGN
- LANSCAPE BOLLARD LIGHT SYSTEM | SPORT MAST LIGHT SYSTEM





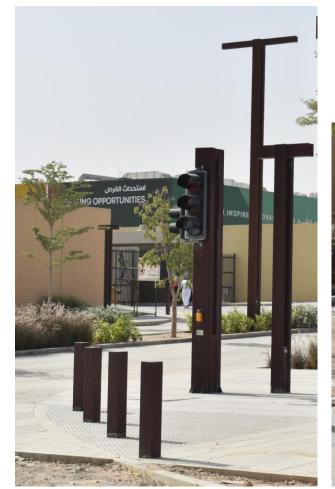


BI CYCLE PARKING RACK









SAFETY BOLLARDS





الميئة الملكية لمحافظة العلا Royal Commission for AlUla







PROJECTS	CONT/CLIENT	OUTCOME
CAMEL RACE TRACK PHASE 2	ASTRA/ROYAL COMMISION AL ULA	Design Fabrication & Supply of Rails with Rings
CAMEL RACE TRACK PHASE 2	ASTRA/ROYAL COMMISION AL ULA	Design Fabrication & Supply Balustrade (12 km) & Chain Link Fence Doors.
AIRPORT GATE HOUSE	ASTRA/ROYAL COMMISION AL ULA	GATE HOUSE DESIGN & BUILD SERVICE FOR AL ULA AIRPORT Supply & Installation & Fabrication with





Design& Fixation of Corten steel cladding



AlUla Camel Cup is one of the flagship sports events of the AlUla Moments 2023 calendar of events and festivals.

Sumoud Al Amidah participates with Design & Supply of Camel Track Safety Structures includes Balustrade for 12 KM and Chain Link Fence doors and Preparation of Handrails with Rings.

STEEL STRUCTURE WORKS

ESSENTIAL STRUCTURE STEEL

The essential of structural steel design, as opposed to architectural design, is the assurance of the structural integrity of a steel building, bridge, vehicle, tower, etc.

Structural steel design encompasses familiarity with the different types of steel and steel-based alloys, reliance on formulas depicting stress-resistance and load-bearing factors of, among other things, steel beams, columns, braces, connectors, and hangers, as well as a vast command of geometrical forms and the mathematics of construction. Should any of the design or physical components fail, disaster is the inevitable result.

الميئة الملكية لمحافظة العلا Royal Commission for AlUla



Corten Steel

Build beautiful & long lasting

| Facades | Elevations | Sculptures | Corten Steel is a group of steel alloys that are often used in outdoor building works. They were designed to eliminate the need for painting and if left outside, exposed to the weather, then they will develop a rusted appearance in as little as a few months. Corten is now used in a variety of different outdoor applications. Within architecture it can be incorporated into many designs such as buildings, roofing, bridges and sculptures.

Corten is useful for heavy-duty structures
High resistance to corrosion and weather,
up to 8 times higher than common carbon

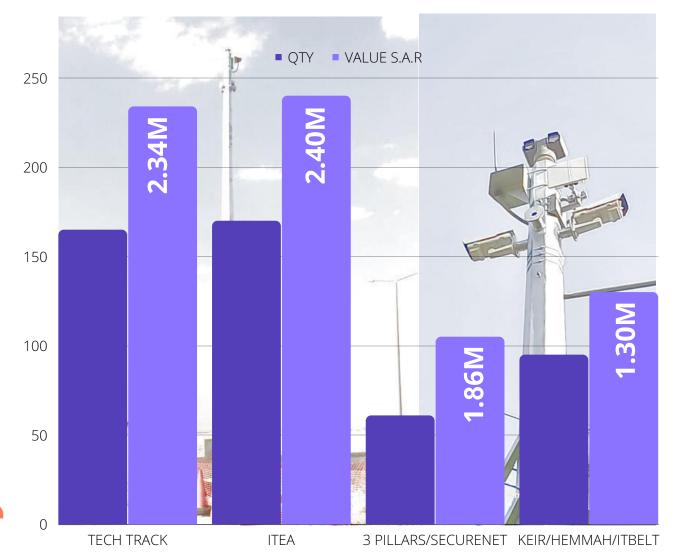
structural and miscellaneous steel needs.



www.sumoudalamidah.com







Sumoud Al Amidah Proudly announced and Awarded for MOI-STC Project with Design, Analysis and Fabricate the Pole Structures to STC Solution Clients in all over K.S.A, from 2020 to Empower the Vision 2030.

They are installed at sensitive locations on the network to support traffic management, where congestion and traffic queues are frequent and at other locations where there is an increased risk of accidents and traffic incidents.

APPROVAL DOCUMENTS

INSTITUTIONAL CONSULTANT GOVERNMENT



Ministry of Interior

Safe Cities Program



Safe Cities Program - DT CCTV (Madinah) Project						
	Document Submittal Acceptance Form					
Documer	nt Tittle	Mate	erial approval : Car	mera Pole and for	undation	
Submittal No		2			Rev. No.	1
	PARTY TO THE PARTY	EVI CONT	7		1	1
Type of Subn	nittal:	New:		Re-Submittal:	X	J
	From:	V - 1 57 14		To:		
	моі			DT		
			Comments		i de la compansión de l	
2-Must Requi	it Detail Design of F ired minimum 4 Hole Plat Size subject to 0	es for cables entry	Omega			
	HITCH IN THE PARTY		Approval Code	7 7 7 7 7 7	45	
A	Approve		C	0.000	Submit	С
В	Approved as		moud Al Amidal		ected	
2-Cabinet Bo	od Should install pro x Plat Size subject to c and Hand hole subj	operly not to block Outdoor enclosur	camera view e			
			Approval Code			
A	Approve		С		Submit	
В	Approved as	noted B	D	ке	ected	
Note:- This a	pproval will not reliv	e contractor from	removing the comm	ents.		
Checked by:	Hamid Mahmood		Approved By: Isla	am Mustfa		
	JA-	_				
	Project Manag	er		Remark	cs	
Col/ Jamman Signature:	Al Zahrani	7				
			Approval Code		III III	
A	Approve		C		Submit	
В	Approved as		D		ected	
Date In:	19/09	9/2019	Date Out:	L. L.	25/09/2019	

MATERIAL

حافلات الرياض Riyadh Bus	4
-----------------------------	---

CLIENT





CONSULTANT



SUBMITTAL FORM	Riyadh Bus	SNC·LAVALIN	Dorsch			
Project Name: Bus stations (Project No.:					
Client: RCRC	Material Submittal Reference: ASC-ELEV-PLTFM-0001					
Engineer: Mr. Fazeel	Date: 23/04/2025	Date: 23/04/2025				
Consultant: Atkins Realis						
Contractor: Arabian services	Company Ltd.					
IR No: ASC-ELEV-PLTFM-0001	Rev No : 1					
Discipline □ Civil □ Arch	itecture	Electrical Others (Spe	ecify) : <mark>Struct</mark> i	ural		
Material Details / Description				List of Enclosure		
Specification Reference	Annexure -2, Elevator Platford calculations-0001, rev-1	-	□ Vend	☐ Vendor's Technical literature		
Drawing Reference	Annexure -2, Elevator Platford calculations-0001, rev-1	m Design and Load		Product Brochure and literature		
BOQ Reference	VO3 shcedule-1, BOQ items-1	8.4	Comp	Compliance Statement		
Material Location	Annexure-3, Refer attached lo	cation details:		Comparative Statement - Alternative Material		
Material Specified	Annexure -1 Elevator Platform	n Material DATA sheet-	□ Previo	ous test Results		
Material Proposed	Annexure-1 Elevator Platform 0001	Material DATA sheet-	□ Сору	of Related Specs		
Reason for Alternative	Lagging items from construction team		Samp	les		
Reason for Atternative			☐ List o	f Previous Projects done		
Manufacturer / Local Supplier	Sumoud Alamidah factory Biniyah Al Anazi Trading I		⊠ Other	rs (Specify)		
Remarks	Materials submittals for the 79 sets.	Nos of Elevator platform				
Contractor Signatures (Name /	Designation / Signature / Comp	any Seal)				
Discipline Engineer Rajesh Alagesan	QA/ QC: Christian Allen madani	HSE: Abdul Rahman Humaidah		Construction Manager: Ali Al Marqan		
Received By:	Date:23/04/2025			,		
Review and Approval Codes (by	Engineer / Consultant / Client	Representative):				
Code A (Approved)	Code B (Approved with Comments)	Code C (Revis	e and	Code D (Rejected)		
Comments: This approval is limited to the proposed s estimated dead loads and safe working loads.	tructure and build of the Elevator Shaft AC Noads.	laintenance Platforms and ASC shall	be solely respons	ible for the safety of the platforms for		
Through this approval, it is deemed that A materials, material type, material specific the submitted documents.	ASC indemnifies the Client (RCRC - Bus Ass ations, method of installation, usage and any	et and Maintenance Department) of a other factors/risks that could result in	all responsibilities and failure of the plate	and liabilities arising from the design, forms that has not been identified through		
Reviewed By & Signature: (Consultant)	Approved By & Signatu (Client / Engineer)	Approved By & Signature: (Client / Engineer) Fazeel Kamaran, Consultant 24-April-2025				
Received By: (The Contractor)	Date:	Date:				
Distribution:	,	•	<u> </u>			
Client	☐ PMC			Contractor		





Water Transmission Company

JUBAIL WATER TRANSMISSION SYSTEM LINE-(AB)&(Q)

Contract No. WC240406



SKILLED ENGINEERS CONTRACTING المهندســــون الماهرون للمقاولات

Water Transmission Company	CONSULTATIO	VS	APPLICATION FOR MATERIAL APPROVAL				MODERN TRANSFORMATION C. Sandjulgiani		
	The second secon								
					7	DATE	09/04/	/2025	
MG			FD.		1	MTL. NO. REF.	24-WTO-1KH	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	
L IVIG	EH EH		ER	E		FILE NO.	FOC-065		
SR SR	EF		SF		F				
RR RR	RF		RR	☐ R	F				
CONTRACTOR:		SKILLED EN	IGINEERS CONTRACT	ΓING					
DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL / SUBCONTRACTOR		CCTV Pole, Lig	hting Pole_SUMO	UD ALAMII	DAH				
PLACE OF APPLICATION / LOCAT	ION	JUBAIL WATER TRANSMISSION SYSTEM LINE-(AB)&(Q)							
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION		PLACE OF ORIGIN OF MATERIAL (🗸)			(√) SAUDIA	AUDIA ARABIA () OTHER			
			PRODUCT TECHNICAL DATA			/) YES (_) NO			
NAME & ADDRESS OF SUPPLIER		SUMOUD ALAMIDAH, Exit 18, New Alkharj Road, Manakh Industrial Area, Riyadh 14316, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia				TEL:	(+966)112255761 (+966) 554430298		
						FAX:			
NAME & ADDRESS OF MANUFACTURER		SUMOUD ALAMIDAH, Exit 18, New Alkharj Road, Al Manakh Industrial Area, Riyadh 14316, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia			I, AI		+		
					OI .	FAX:			
VENDOR'S APPROVAL		() APPROVED BY V	ROVED BY WITCO (✓) NOT REC			EQUIRED			
CONTRACT SPECIFICATION NO. :		VOLUME & ARTICLE NO.							
(2)		TITLE Supporting document attached							
REFERENCE		OTHER REFERENCES				Supporting occurrent attached			
ATTACHMENT SUBMITTED		() REGISTERED CERTIFICATES () CATALOGUE () OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS () PHOTOGRAPHS () SAMPLE BOARD () OTHER: SPECS / TEST REPORTS							
CONTACT PERSON					TEL:				
CONTINUITYEROON					FAX:	1			
CONTRACTOR:		SIGNATURE:				MOh Gasser			
		Skilled Enginee	ers		Mohai	mmed Yasser		1	
ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) : CHECKED BY :	Flobeid	1 Que	FILE NO. :		1	MATERIAL NO. :		213230	
DEPOSITION :		APPROVED	DISAPPROVED FOR REASONS	STATED BELOW		APPROVED WITH COMME	ENTS AS BELOW	13	
ENGINEER'S COMMENTS :							137/19	Hal	
						1			
DATE :							1-1-00A787: 6.		
SWCC:	APPROVED DISAPPROVED			APPROVE	WITH COMM	ENTS			
SWCC COMMENTS:					-ul		>		
DATE: 01/23/25 MiD Water Transmission Company									
Strong Strong	s fully responsible for an								
Date Consideration	eclared above and approses swcc vendor approval to								







	لجوف	11	لموقع:	ناهيل بثر سيسرا و غار حضرة						
			MS-	تماد المواد -	طلب اعا					
	🗖 أخرى	🔽 کهرباء	یکا	🗖 میکان	🗖 مدني	🗖 معماري				
		*								
		,	ل	خدام المقاوا	لاست					
	يم	إعادة تقد			🗖 تقدیم جدید	تقديم جديد				
					طلب اعتماد المواد لاعمدة الانارة والبوا	وع:	الموض			
		24-3-2025	:		SSRA-ELEC570-MS-09-R02		رقم الط			
		30-1-2025	ب السابــــــق:		SSRA-ELEC570-MS-09-R01	لب السابــــق:				
			د المورد/الشركة:	رقم اعتما		الشركة المعتمدة:	المورد / ا			
		ك شهادات	مخططات		کتالوجات کتالوجات	المرفقات				
			حسابات		عينات					
			<u>=</u>	ل التقديمان	جدو					
	البند بجداول الكميات	المصنع/المورد	المنشأ	بلد	الاسم/الوصف		م			
		نع صمود الاعمدة	مصا		عمدة الانارة 3 متر	1	1			
		ناعات المعدنية	للص							
		بنع صمود الاعمدة			بولارد لايت 50سم	•	2			
		صناعات المعدنية	TI II							
							3			
							4			
	,(†• ±)	N. /: 11	() () 411.7	1 / 11	ا التي أ الإلاقية الله الله الله		5			
	ف دید.				اد المقدم أورد وَقُطُلُونَ وَهِلُما لمُخطَطات					
		التاريخ: 2025-3-24	<u> </u>	التوقيع:	م السال المعمر السال المعمر السال المعمر السال المعمر السال المعمر السال المعمر المعم	ندس المقاول:النوبي هاه	اسم مهن			
			O,		To control of the state of the					
			ا.م	دام الاستش	±₹V					
			-ري	دام الاست		ت الاستشاري:	ملاحظاه			
						<u> ۱۵٬۳۳۳ (ي.</u>	:			
		<u> </u>								
)				·-				
,										
	Tup				7					
	2025/03/24	1.5	.مة 2.5	. المواد المقد	اعتماد		3 .			
	مرفوض	ىيمە	مرفوض ويعاد تقد		يعتمد مع تلافي الملاحظات	يعتمد				
				ند.	. يعفي المقاول من مسؤوليته حسب العق	ة على الاعتماد أعلاه لا	المو افق			
	24-03-2025	مسران التاريخ	التوقيع: والرد		ف بالموقع:	ندس الاستشاري المشرف	اسم مهن			
	:	التاريخ	التوقيع:			ير المشروع الاستشاري:	اسم مد			











نموذج طلب اعتماد - ۲ Submittal for Approval (SUB - 2) Template

Received by Consultant	وي Representative	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			
# . SI / + . 9 . SI		,	ستلام من فبل م	Date /Tim جرى الأ	اورخ الدين الدين ne Received
SIGNATURE / DATE	الأسم NAME		ظات COMN		الفنة Category
					مهندس المساحة Survey Engineer
					المهندس المعماري Architectural مهندس الموقع
2.		36-10	د الديكور ١	العرصوام (عثمان العج	مهلاس الموقع Site Engineer المهندس الكهرياني
8.	أعمد العداد	ت دلون	سية اكمف	نت التناحل الغ Ral) والموآفد تن	Electrical Engineer مهندس الجسور / الطرق (١٥٥٥ م
, 84-20-6-9		ماين	الممات	مرابعها) والمواقدة مرس المر <i>ن ب</i> ا	Civil Engineer مهندس المرور
					Traffic Engineer مهندس المواد / ضبط الجودة
		i i 11 -	112 CW\ 120		Q.C ENGINEER
	SECT	چ اسراجعه TION 3: RI	القسم (٣): نتاك EVISION R	ESULT	
ق و جس المحلي المحلية المحلولة المحلول	التوقيع: Signature: التريخ: Date الشائرية المهندس المشرف Supervision Engineer التوقيع: Signature: التاريخ: Date:		inal lien AMANAS	س الأمانة المشرف	ملاحظات مهند GINEER COMMENTES
AMANA SU	JPERVISIN ENGINE	EER			د اعتماد مهندس الأمانة المشرف APPROVAL COD
APPROVED (WORK M APPROVED AS NOTED			A		سَمد بدون ملاحظات
PROCEED SUBJECT TO OF COMMENTS)	O INCORPORATION	b	В	ب إعادة التقديم	تمد حسب الملاحظات المرفقة وغير مطلق
REVISED AND RESUBI NOT PROCEED)	MIT (WORK SHOULD		С	۴	فأ للملاحظات المرفقة يتوجب إعادة التقدي
REJECTED	مُعاد إليه SECTION 4: SUBMITTA	اب الاعتماد الذ	استلم المقاول ط	القسم (٤):	فوض CTOD
التاريخ Date	BECTION 4: SUBMITTA لتوقيع Signatı	1)	VED BACK	اول	مدير مشروع المة or Project Manager
0 4	- Acimodina		6		

SUBMITTAL 1330 Rev.00

Electronic documents once printed, are uncontrolled and may become outdated. Refer to Municipality of Riyadh Portal for current revision. This Document is the exclusive property of Municipality of Riyadh and is subject to the restrictions set out in the Important Notice contained in this Document.

المستندات الإلكترونية المطبوعة غير خاضعة الرقابة قد تحتري على معلومات غير محدّثة. يرجى الرجوع إلى البوّاية الإلكترونية لأماتة منطقة الرياض للاطلاع على النسخة النهائية المحدثة، بعد هذا المستند ملكيّة حصريّة لأمانة منطقة الرياض وتخضع للقبود المشار إليها في "الإشعار الهام" الذي يحتوبه المستند. 4/7/25, 9:57 AM Aconex





MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER TRS02I16-WTRAN-170854 REFERENCE NUMBER TRS02I16-WTRAN-170854

Final (WF-092177) R02I16C08 - [Shapoorji] - Sample for CCTV Pole

From David Ballard - The Red Sea Development Company

To (33) Dr Ioannis Spanos - KEO International Consultants (+32 more...)

Cc (12) Mr Yubaraj Chaudhary - SHAPOORJI PALLONJI MIDEAST LLC (+11 more...)

Sent Monday, 7 April 2025 9:44:40 AM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)				
File	Document No	Revision	Title	Status
کی	R02-I16C08-SPM-SMP-IC-0006	C0	R02-I16C08 - Sample for CCTV Pole	Accepted with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1 Site Wide

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "R02l16C08 - [Shapoorji] - Sample for CCTV Pole" workflow with the following results:

This transmittal was automatically generated.

cord connectivity slot

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
R02-I16C08-SPM-SMP- IC-0006	TRSDC PMIS Review	F Andaya	Accepted	
	TRSDC Construction Team	M Palakurthi	Accepted with Comments	The contractor to supply the camera and Wi-Fi pole with option to have patch





MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST (MAR)



Contract Title: MISK (Secondary Road - Project) Secondary Roads Public Realm and Landscaping

Ref. No.:	P-00	18-PH01-SIW-00	005-SL	C-MAT-LAN-0	00002	Rev.No.	00						
Project No.:	P-00	18-PH01-SIW-00	005			Date	09-J	an-2025					
Supervision Consultant:	Dar	Al Riyadh as DMS	S/SSC			Contractor:	Saud	di Landscape Compan	y				
				Discip	line								
☐ Civil		Structural		Architectural	□ !	Mechanical	Electrical						
☐ HVAC		Plumbing		_ifts		Jtilities	\boxtimes	Other: Landscape					
Material Details													
Material Nam	1e			Safety Stee	l Bollard	ls with Precast	t Concre	ete					
Specification	Ref.	No.		SECTION 05	5 50 00 N	Metal Fabricati	on						
BOQ Ref. No				5.Sec01 - S	Sec M /	5.Sec02 - Sec	M						
Drawing Ref.	No.			P-0018-PH0	1-SIW-0	0005-SLC-SDR	-LAN-50	0005					
Manufacture	r / Sı	ipplier Name		Sumoud AIA	midah N	letal Industries	Factory	1					
Prequalificat	ion (PQD) Ref. No.		P-0018-PH	101-SIW	-00005-SLC	-PQS-L	_AN-000001					
		This section is	Contractor Check This section is completed by the Contractor prior to the Submission										
Position Name Signature & Stamp Date													
Position			Name		Si	•	amp	Date					
Position QA/AC Engine	eer	Engr. Herminio l			Si	gnature & Sta	y wanted to the	Date 09-Jan-2025					
			. Carino	H Anajriyh	Si	gnature & Sta	amp	1					
QA/AC Engine		Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh	. Carino ammed			gnature & Sta	Sandscare	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025					
QA/AC Engine Project Manag		Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh	. Carino ammed			gnature & Sta	Sandscare	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025					
Comments: 1.Contractor to precommendation 2.Contractor to precommendation 3.Contractor to so a.Contractor to so 4. Draft warranty	QC: Corovid	Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh Site Supe	con on site or approve for bollanitted as	Consultant (DN re. For installational as per appropriate installation.	MS/SSC on, follow	gnature & Sta	Review	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025 in line with the manufacture	urer's				
Comments: 1.Contractor to precommendation 2.Contractor to precommendation 3.Contractor to so a.Contractor to so 4. Draft warranty	QC: Corovid	Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh Site Supe OK e mock-up installat e material sample for method statement cicate shall be subn	con on site or approve for bollanitted as	Consultant (DN re. For installational as per appropriate installation.	MS/SSC on, follow	gnature & Sta	Review	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025 in line with the manufacture	urer's				
Comments: 1.Contractor to precommendation 2.Contractor to precommendation 3.Contractor to precommendation 4. Draft warranty Is the material	QC: Coprovides about a ppr	Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh Site Supe OK e mock-up installat e material sample for method statement circate shall be subnoved for purchas No	con on site or approve for bollanitted as	Consultant (DN re. For installational as per appropriate installation.	MS/SSC on, follow	gnature & Sta	Review	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025 in line with the manufacture	urer's				
Comments: 1.Contractor to precommendation 2.Contractor to precommendation 3.Contractor to so the solution of t	QC: Coprovide n. provide submit / certification approvide n.	Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh Site Supe OK e mock-up installat e material sample for method statement circate shall be subnoved for purchas No	on on site or approve for bolla nitted as e:	ce. For installational as per appropriate installation.	MS/SSC on, follow oved sho t.	gnature & Sta	Review	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025 in line with the manufacture	urer's				
Comments: 1. Contractor to precommendation 2. Contractor to part 3. Contractor to part 4. Draft warranty Is the material Yes Final Commen	QC: Coprovide n. provide submit / certification approvide n.	Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh Site Supe OK e mock-up installate material sample for method statement icate shall be submoved for purchas No Decision:	on on sit or approve for bolla anitted as e:	ce. For installational as per appropriate installation.	MS/SSC on, follow oved sho t.	gnature & Sta	Review	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025 in line with the manufacture specification.	urer's				
Comments: 1.Contractor to precommendation 2.Contractor to precommendation 3.Contractor to precommendation 4. Draft warranty Is the material Yes Final Commentation A - Approved	QC: Coprovide n. provide submit / certification approvide n.	Engr. Herminio I Engr. Aseal Moh Site Supe OK e mock-up installate material sample for method statement icate shall be submoved for purchas No Decision: B - Approved w	on on sit or approve for bolla anitted as e:	ce. For installational as per appropriate installation. per the contraction and the contraction are the contraction.	MS/SSC on, follow oved sho t.	gnature & Sta	Review atement project	09-Jan-2025 09-Jan-2025 in line with the manufacture specification.	urer's				





MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST (MAR)



Contract Title: MISK (Secondary Road - Project) Secondary Roads Public Realm and Landscaping

Ref. No.:	P-001	8-PH01-SIW-000	05-SL	C-MAT-LAN-0	00003	Rev.No.	00			
Project No.:	P-001	8-PH01-SIW-000	05			Date	09-	-Jan-2025		
Supervision Consultant:	Dar A	l Riyadh as DMS/	SSC			Contractor:	Saı	udi Landscape Company		
				Discip	line					
☐ Civil		Structural		Architectural	□ !	Mechanical		Electrical		
□ HVAC		Plumbing		_ifts	utilities ⊠ Other: Landsc					
				Material [Details					
Material Nam	ie			Handrail – I	Bicycle F	Rack with found	dation	(Cycle Stand)		
Specification	Ref. I	No.		SECTION 05	5 50 00 N	Metal Fabricati	on			
BOQ Ref. No.				5.Sec01 - S	Sec M /	5.Sec02 - Sec	M			
Drawing Ref.	No.			P-0018-PH0	1-SIW-0	0005-SLC-SDR-	LAN-5	500004		
Manufacture	r / Su	pplier Name		Sumoud AIA	midah M	letal Industries	Facto	ry		
Prequalificat	ion (F	QD) Ref. No.		P-0018-PH	101-SIW	/-00005-SLC-	PQS-	-LAN-000001		
				Contractor						
		This section is o	•	ted by the Co						
Position		N	ame		Si	ignature & Stamp Date				
QA/AC Engine	er	Engr. Herminio L	Carino			09-Jan-2025				
Project Manag	er	Engr. Aseal Moha	mmed	H Anajriyh	09-Jan-2025					
		0". 0			10/000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Commentar	~ ~ ~ ~		ision (Consultant (DI	MS/SSC	c) Comment / F	Revie	W		
The contractor with the manufact 2. The contractor 3. The contractor 4. All pre-qualifica 5. Submit detail sl	Comments: QC: OK 1. The contractor shall provide an on-site mock-up installation. The installation process must adhere to the method statement in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. 2. The contractor shall submit material samples for approval, ensuring alignment with the approved shop drawings and project specifications. 3. The contractor shall submit a detailed method statement for the installation of bicycle stands. 4. All pre-qualification comments must be addressed and complied with 5. Submit detail shop drawing for Bicycle stand and foundation for approval. Is the material approved for purchase:									
Final Commen	its & C									
A - Approved		B - Approved wit	h Com	ments	C - R	evise & Resub	mit [□ D - Rejected □		
Name:			Sign	ature:	1 0		Date	:		
Shah Wa	seem	uddin Alvi		(Au			22 Jan 2025		





SHOP DRAWING



Contract Title	Contract Title: MISK (Secondary Road – Project) Secondary Roads Public Realm and Landscaping										
Ref. No.:	P-0018-PH	01-SIW-0000	5-SLC-SDR-LAN	I-500004	Rev. No.	00					
Project No.:	P-0018-PH	01-SIW-000	05		Date	21- Dec - 2024					
Supervision Consultant:	Dar Al Riya	dh as DMS/S	SC		Contractor: Saudi Landscape Co.						
			Dis	cipline							
□ Civil	□ St	ructural	□ Architectur	ral □	Mechanical	☐ Electrical					
□ HVAC	□ PI	umbing	□ Lifts		Utilities						
			Document Tra	ansmitted C							
Description		SITE FURNIT	TURE TYPICAL DET	ΓAILS	⊠ Drawings	□ Contracts					
Specification	Ref. No.	N/A			☐ Specification	on □ Samples					
BOQ Ref. No.	1	N/A			☐ Plans	☐ Change Order					
Drawing Ref.	No.	P-0018-PH0 500004	1-SIW-00005-SLC	S-SDR-LAN-	☐ Procedure	es □RAMS					
Transmitted \	Via	□ Soft □	⊠ Hard □ So	ft & Hard	□ITP	☐ Others					
			Document T	ransmitted	For:						
☐ Information	n Only 🖂 <i>i</i>	Approval \square	Review & Com	ment \square A	As Requested	☐ Others:					
	This	s section is c	Contractions completed by the	ctor Check Contractor	r prior to the S	ubmission					
Position			Name		Signature Date Stanta						
Project Manag	er Engr.	Aseal Moham	nmed H Anajriyh	С	21-12-2024 Soudi						
		Site Sunery	ision Consultant	(DMS/SSC)	Comment /	andscale					
Comments:		One Superv	iolon oonsaltant	(BW0/000)	- Comment / TXC						
Final Commen	ts & Decisio	n: The Subm	ittal is:								
A - Approved	□ B - A _l	oproved with	Comments 📉	C - Rev	ise & Resubmit	D - Rejected □					
Name:			Signature:		1	Date:					
Gajitan I	Nazareth										



MOH Execution Contracts and Control Administration

Recid	5.12.2	020
Tile No.		

	wate	eriai/Equipme: هدات / العينات	nusampie su تقديم المواد / الم	Dmittai		File No.	5.12.	2020
Note: All cost & schedul	le impacts must be subn زارة الصحة قبل البدء بتنفيذها.	nitted as a VO, S/D,	BOQ adjustment ar	nd approved by	MOH prior to c	construction	Ing.	Sar
	ICAL SUBMITTALL- EX	CTERNAL	التغيير، الوقورات والعجر، BOQ Item: بند جدول الكميات	ون الرمني من امر	Location/Use لموقع / الاستخدام:	:	رجب المحاربية	
	ERAL HOSPITAL 300 B		Project #: 40!	5110100	Submittal #: ا	and the last tender on the last	-18-REV03	919
Date: 23/11/2024 التاريخ	New Submittal: 🔲 تقدیم جدید	Re-Submittal: [إعادة التقديم	-	Ref. #:		ttached []	
Material 🖂 مواد	Equipment	Sample []	Medical Equi معدات طبیة	pment	_ Other _ اخرى			
Cost Impact: Yes التأثير على التكلفة: نعم	Estimated cost SR: التكلفة التقديرية بالريال		Schedule Impact		Estimated Tir		C	
			turer Details تفاصيل الجهة					
Manufacturers Name: S	SAA	Country of Man	ufacture: KSA مصنعة	دولة الجهة ا	MOH Approv	ved: Yes 🗵 الصحة: نعم		_
			s & Supplier/Agent تفاصيل المنتج، الم					
As Spec./Contract وفق المواصفات / العقد:	Alternative Spec. مواصفات بديلة:	Supplier/Agent Na	ame: /منعة اسم المورد ALAMIDA FACT			الصدابنعم	عتمد من وزار	4
Contractor Comments ملاحظات المقاول					00 بخلول	ntractor St	-	1
PM Name: A. SAMY اسم مدیر المشروع		M Signature توقیع مدیر المشرو	hetson	Date: 23/11/	2024	MIL GENERAL HO	LALARABI	7
ف والتقرير المرفق. PM Name: ALI ABDULI		سروع التعاقديه والد M Signature		لنظام مع الإلت Date: ب	اري کم در اسه باعتماد اا	nsultant St ختم الاستشا (KOLATILIS A RH 22.0	LAMI) 110	
اسم مدير المشروع	B): Approved with	توقیع مدیر المشرو	/		-12-2 02 4 Tospital 300 Beds PTO			-
A): Approved معتمد	معتمد مع ملاحظات		C): Revise & Re	submit [_]	D): Rejecte مرفوض	ed []		
	MOH Er	ngineering Support T	سي بوزارة الصحة: :eam	فريق الدعم الهندم				
Technical & Material Su يمات الفنية وتقديمات المواد مرفق	bmittal Review Check sl نموذج تدقيق مر اجعة التقد	neet complete		m Observation مظات فريق الدعم ال	n Report comple تقریر ملاد	ete 🔽		
Reviewers Name: اسم المراجع:	33	Signature التوقيع:			Date:	+112	,202	1
MOH Engineering Supp نيس الدعم الهندسي بوزارة الصحة	ort Manager Comments ملاحظات رن		ist in	له تنه	بالعظاد	refer	é -	
Name: الإسم	in 3 _	Signature التوقيع	- Sue	P	Date: التاريخ	7/-	1/17	
A): Approved	B): Approved with		C): Revise & Re	submit	D): Rejecte مرفوض	ed 🗌	,	
Approval is Technical A	pproval only. Any cost &	schedule impacts m	nust be approved pr إلى الزمني قبل تنفيذ الأعمال	ior to construc ت على التكلفة والجدو	tion پجب اعتماد أي تأثيران	رافقة فنية فقطر ي	لموافقة تعتبر مو	14









أمانة منطقة الرياض المقاول

المقاول		رياض	ىنطقة ال		الإستشاري			
سعيد الصاعدي للمقاولات	شركة سعد	الخاصة	مخططات	وحدة الم		ت الهندسية	إض للاستشاراه	شركة دار الرو
		لاعتماد	ينة مواد ل	تقديم ع				
ارض الفروسية-الرياض	الحي:	۲ /۱۰۱۰۷۰ /س/المعدل ۲	مخطط خاص رقم:		ن -۲	الفرسا		إسم المشروع:
Y.Y£	ین، دیسمبر ۳۰،	ועְנִי	التاريخ:		N	0.1	رقم التقديم:	
	لا يوجد		رقم وتاريخ ال السابق:	🗆 إعادة التقديم	□ تقديم جديد	نحص:	موقف طلب ال	
خططات:	رقم البند في الم				رقم البند في الم		ول الكميات:	رقم البند في جد
ملاحظات		المصنع				توصيف المواد		رقم المواد
		مصنع صمود الاعمدة	•			بارتفاع_ (٦,٢٠) مجلفنة على ال		١
					مجلفن على	مجتمعه على 10 بارتفاع (٦) متر لساخن ومدهور	انارةً ديكوريةً	Y
								٣
	🛭 اخرى:	🗆 الشهادات	🛭 المخططان	🗆 المستندات	🗆 الحسابات	🗆 العينة	🗆 الكتالوج	المرفقات:
الختم	المقاول	رقم مسلسل رقم ا۲/۲۱۱۱۸۰۰/س/المعدل ۲ بالمواصفات المخطط المخط						رقم مسلسل بالكميات
بعد سعيد الطاعدم	التاريخ	ل بان المواد المقدمة أعلاه للاعتماد تمت مراجعتها و التاكد من مطابقتها للعقد المواصفات وجدول الكميات و						يقر المقاول بان ا المخططات.
St. St.	التوقيع							
90310 S	الإستشاري	ستشاري						ملاحظات الإس
Viciziumi 1	J	alex are cing by the More co						202
DAR AL, RIYADH	التاريخ							
roject Management consultance		r hes	1 50	کھڑ ن	CIUS	الماضا م	الر	ser !
201 - MARGON MINGS BUILD	التوقيع			J. Pil	, ca		ن أرا	والم
الختم	الامانة			نى):	نة منطقة الرياط	عهة المالكة (أما	نظات ممثل الج	تعليقات وملاح
	التاريخ	- Cles	1000	ب	· Ciri	and i	UN	
		, 4, 1, 1						
(. 00) (4	التوقيع							
		arale:					نوع الاعتماد:	
و يتم تقديم جديد	□ D = مرفوض	عتمد B = معتمد مع وجود ملاحظات C = غيرمعتمد ويعاد التقديم حسب الملاحظات					□ A = معتمد	
			رقم وارد					رقم صادر

الاستشاري للحفظ المقاول المالك (الامانة)



المالك (الامانة)

الاستشاري







	State Change	طار الرياض DAR AL RIYADH		47	, i	,	International			
	المقاول		رياض	نطقة ال	أمانة			الإستشاري		
	سعيد الصاعدي للمقاولات	شركة سعد	الخاصة		شركة دار الرياض للاستشارات الهندسية					
		TVA T	(عتماد	ينة مواد لا	تقديم ع					
	ارض الفروسية-الرياض	الحي:	۲/۱۰۱۰۷۰٤۹۸۳۱/س/المعدل ۲	بان ۲۰	الفرس		إسم المشروع:			
	7.78	ین، دیسمبر ۳۰،				No	.1		رقم التقديم:	
F		لا يوجد		نديم	رقم وتاريخ التة السابق:	🛭 إعادة التقديم	تقديم جديد	فحص:	موقف طلب ال	
r	خططات:	رقم البند في الم				رقم البند في ال		ول الكميات:	رقم البند في جد	
Series .	ملاحظات		المصنع				توصيف المواد		رقم المواد	
1			البابطين			ة مع قاطع ٢	معدنية مجلفنا	علب فيوذات	١	
-			صنع صمود الاعمدة	2.0			أمبير	J.,	۲	
1										
-										
-										
-		🗆 أخرى:	الشمادات	🛭 المخططان	🛭 المستندات	🗆 الحسابات	🗆 العينة	🗆 الكتالوج	لمرفقات:	
1	المالية الم			رقم		-,	رقم مسلسل		رقم مسلسل	
2	Production of the second	المقاول	بالمواصفات المخطط المخطط (٢/٦١٠١٠٧/١/س/المعدل ٢ مواد المقدمة أعلاه للاعتماد تمت مراجعتها و التاكد من مطابقتها للعقد المواصفات وجدول الكميات و المخططات					بالكميات قر المقاول بان ال		
1	1000	التاريخ								
1 Sti	الغنيا المحتم المتعالمة ال	الإستشاري		نات الإستشاري						
	O.M.,		in C							
+	- b d.b .d.	التاريخ	and c	WC Capt af he find the						
+	DAR AFTHYAT	H	Cilor Le	1 (1)	Gi	ies	ر دور	in à	(دی)	
	Project Management Consult	التوقيع	1	1	21	1-		1	() -	
L	ة تحتية متكاملة - الفر			•		- Py	, 0			
201100	الختم	الامانة			:(0	ة منطقة الرياخ	هة المالكة (أمانا	ظات ممثل الجو	عليقات وملاح	
		التاريخ	_							
			7	CU alor of CV						
	4/10	التوقيع	~		~	10	210	١٠		
9	97		Je:				وع الاعتماد:			
1	111- 1127	a dadic - D.C	الملاحظات	ورعاد التقديم ح	□ C = غيرمعتمد		ع وجود ملاحظات	B = معتمد مع	□ A = معتمد	
	يتم تقديم جديد	ت ∪ = مرحوص و					J. 3.3		قم صادر	
1				رقم وارد					عم صور	

المقاول

للحفظ









	Material Approval Request (MAR)											
Contract Title:		Social Ha	bilitation					1	6,4	DICTOR	(B)	
Contract/ LOA No.:		PR 1083	1					1º	0-1	MILLIVER	E	
Employer:		Royal Cor	nmission	for Alula			-	15			Fa	
PMC		ATKINSR	EALIS		Soci	SSH	La					
Engineer:		SSH Inte	rnational	Engineering Consultant						10		
Main Contractor:		NESMA 8	& PARTN	IERS					1 192 1600			
Reference No.:		MP2-AS-E9 000089	SD-E3001	-NAP-BS00-AA-	000-MAT-EL-		Revision:	00	Date:	20-Nov-2	2024	
Tick the relevant item	s below:											
☐ Civil/Structural	□ Archit	tectural	⊠ MEF	P □ Landscaping □ Others: Electrical								
We are sending here	with the D	ocuments/ I	Drawings	/ Samples list	ed below.							
Material Information						4574						
Name of Product:				STREET LIG	HTING FIXT	TURES	WITH LIGHT	ING F	POLE			
Location of use:				AS PER IFC								
Quantity:				AS PER PRO	OJECT REQ	UIREN	IENTS					
Date of Delivery:				Not applicab	le							
Name Manufacturer:				SUMOUD AI PHILIPPS - I			RY – LIGHTIN	G PO	LE			
Source / Country of C	Origin:			SAUDI ARABIA								
Name of Subcontract	or:											
Name Local Agent/Su	upplier:			SUMOUD AI								
Specification / Contro	l Docume	nt Reference	e:	NO SPECIFICATION / PROPOSAL WERE SENT TO CLIENT AND WAS APPROVED								
Alternative to Specific	ed product	t:		☐ Yes								
Reason for use of alte	ernate pro	duct:										
Cost Impact:				□Yes			⊠ No					
Time Impact:				☐ Yes			⊠ No					
Description of Attachi Sample etc.):	ments (Sp	ec., Brochu	re,				ts, previous app liance statemer					
Description of Sample	es:											
Compliance Statement with the Contract Document				that the submitte	ed items have	been re	viewed in detail	and a	re correct a	and in accord	ance	
Compliance with local	Authoritie	s Regulation	ns:	☐ Yes	□N	0						
Prepared	d By			PD/PM		- Hali	QA/QC			Date:		
Name: Hamze Osman				Abdel R. Kha ject Manager	lid	Nadee	m Ahmed Kitt	ur	20)-Nov-2024	ļ	
Signature:	1		1	< . W		8.	(G2)					
Engineer Comments	_							_		Review C	ode:	
The contractor must s The pole baseplate m									☐ A- Appro	oved		
The contractor must a The contractor shall p	ensure that	the lighting f	ixtures do	not create glare		nok .			□ B- Appro			
5. Ensure that the fixture	e and drive	r are IP-66 ra	ited.			or.		Comments				
 The contractor shall f This is subject to the 		ALL ALVE ALL STREET				uiramer	nte	☐ C- Revise & Resubmit				
7. This is subject to the	system per	normanice, Al	Jia Daik	ony Guidelines.	and ixoo req	anome	11.5.		□ D- Rejec	eted		









				☐ E- Information
	A. Wajid		11-11-24	
Supervision Representative: _ Resident Engineer: _ Engineer's Representative: _ Client Representative: _	Abdul Vvajiu	Date:		
				N. 40





MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST (MAR)



Contract Title: WADI - A LANDSCAPING

Rei. No.: P-0020-PF	H01-SWA-LAB007-ADV-M	IA1-ELE-000004	Rev. No.	00	
Project No.:	P-0020-PH01-SWA-	-LAB007	Date	20-08-2024	
Supervision Consultant:	Dar Al Riyadh as DN	MS/SSC	Contractor:	Advanced	Concepts Contracting Co. Ltd.
		Disc	ipline		
☐ Civil ☐	Structural	☐ Architectura	I □ Mechan	ical 🗵	Electrical
□ HVAC □	Plumbing	□ Lifts	☐ Utilities		Other:
		Materia	l Details		
Material Name		LIGHT P	OLES & BOLLAR	DS WITH LI	GHT FIXTURES
Specification Ref.	. No.				
BOQ Ref. No.		8.Div 26			
Drawing Ref. No.					
Manufacturer / S) AL AMIDAH		
Prequalification	(PQD) Ref. No.	P-0020-P	H01-SWA-LAB00	7-ADV-PQD-I	ELE-000003
		Contract	or Check		
	This section is c	completed by the		to the Subm	ission
Position		completed by the came			ission Date
Position QA/AC Manager	Na		Contractor prior		
	Na Abdullah A	ame	Contractor prior		Date
QA/AC Manager	Abdullah A Mazen	ame Al mohamad n Haj Ali	Signature	& Stamp	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024
QA/AC Manager Project Manager	Abdullah A Mazen	ame Al mohamad	Signature	& Stamp	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments:	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv	ame Al mohamad n Haj Ali rision Consultant (l	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm	& Stamp	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments:	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SH	ame Al mohamad n Haj Ali rision Consultant (l	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm	& Stamp	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments: TYPE C-10A, T MISK STANDA MATERIAL CE	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SHARD. RTICATE FOR	ame Al mohamad Haj Ali ision Consultant (I	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm	& Stamp nent / Review THE SUBM	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments: TYPE C-10A, T MISK STANDA MATERIAL CE CLUDED IN TH	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SHARD. RTICATE FOR	ame Al mohamad Haj Ali Vision Consultant (I	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm CLUDED IN T AINTING , W	& Stamp nent / Review THE SUBM ELDING C	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024 VIITAL WITH FULL S CERTICATE SHOUL
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments: TYPE C-10A, T MISK STANDA MATERIAL CE CLUDED IN TH SUBMITTAL. A	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SHARD. RTICATE FOR HE ATTACHED WI	ame Al mohamad Haj Ali HOULD BE INC POLE AND P	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm CLUDED IN T AINTING , WI SPECS AND	& Stamp nent / Review HE SUBM ELDING C	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024 VIITAL WITH FULL S CERTICATE SHOUL ARD ,
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments: TYPE C-10A, T MISK STANDA MATERIAL CE CLUDED IN TH SUBMITTAL. A	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SHARD. RTICATE FOR HE ATTACHED WI	ame Al mohamad Haj Ali HOULD BE INC POLE AND P	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm CLUDED IN T AINTING , WI SPECS AND	& Stamp nent / Review HE SUBM ELDING C	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024 VIITAL WITH FULL S CERTICATE SHOUL
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments: TYPE C-10A, T MISK STANDA MATERIAL CE CLUDED IN TH SUBMITTAL. A	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SHARD. RTICATE FOR HE ATTACHED WI	ame Al mohamad Haj Ali HOULD BE INC POLE AND P TH PROJECT OMPLETIBNG	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm CLUDED IN T AINTING , WI SPECS AND	& Stamp nent / Review HE SUBM ELDING CO STANDA HENTS CO	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024 VIITAL WITH FULL S CERTICATE SHOUL ARD , OMPLETED. AND MI
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments: TYPE C-10A, T MISK STANDA MATERIAL CE CLUDED IN TH SUBMITTAL. A FINAL APPRO' Final Comments &	Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SHARD. RTICATE FOR HE ATTACHED WITH AFTER CO	ame Al mohamad Haj Ali HOULD BE INC POLE AND P TH PROJECT OMPLETIBNG	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm CLUDED IN T AINTING , WI SPECS AND ALL DOCUM	& Stamp nent / Review HE SUBM ELDING CO STANDA HENTS CO	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024 V MITAL WITH FULL S CERTICATE SHOUL ARD , OMPLETED. AND MI
QA/AC Manager Project Manager Comments: TYPE C-10A, T MISK STANDA MATERIAL CE CLUDED IN TH SUBMITTAL. A FINAL APPROFINAL COMMENTS & A - Approved	Abdullah A Abdullah A Mazen Site Superv TYPE C-10B SHARD. RTICATE FOR HE ATTACHED WITH VAL AFTER CO Decision: B - Approved with	ame Al mohamad Thaj Ali HOULD BE INC POLE AND P TH PROJECT OMPLETIBNG TH Comments	Signature Signature DMS/SSC) Comm CLUDED IN T AINTING , WI SPECS AND ALL DOCUM	& Stamp ment / Review THE SUBM ELDING CO STANDA HENTS CO Resubmit Co	Date 20-08-2024 20-08-2024 V MITAL WITH FULL S CERTICATE SHOUL ARD , OMPLETED. AND MI

Client:	Project:	Design & Build Contract – Phase 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant – P-0063	Contractor:	Consultant:
	Doc. Type	Shop Drawing		
6	Discipline	Electrical	SGC	00
مدينة محمد بن سلمان Mohammed Bin Salman City	REV	00	الصايغ	
غير الربحية Nonprofit	WorkFlow	Alsayeh to Saud Consult and Dar Al Riyadh - WWTP	AL SAYEGH	سعو د کو نسلت SAUDCONSULT
	Doc No.	P-0063-PH01-D12-12A01A-ASC-SDR-ELE-800202	Since 1984	SAULEUNSULI
	Date	21/10/2024		

Subject: P-0063-PH01-D12-12A01A-ASC-SDR-ELE-800202-00-WWTP-SAA-9770-7M_1 PTZ @45 DEG_2 BULLET @5M_ 0 90 DEG

	Action	Name	Position	Sign.
rnal	Approved by	Mahmoud Galal	Project Manager	THE
Interr		Ahmed Samy	QA-QC Manager	12
လ လ	Checked by	Sayed Moussa	Construction Manager	
		Muhammad Shahzad	Document Control	Shatolo

All Pole should be as per design criteria for MISK city logistic area Camera level should be as per manufacturer recommendation and coverage view. 7 meter is too high for camera level, please review

Conformity:

- > This submittal is matching with contract requirements.
- > Any deviation will be highlighted.

	Final Approval Records:								
Rev	Date	Action Code	Reviewer	Signature					
		Approved with comments Mr Walid Alazzawi Oct 22 2024 9:12 AM		Few),					







				بثماد عينة	طلب اه				
SAR-KV-	07	كود النموذج:	يع:	كود المشر	للبيئة العمرانية	وتأهيل المكونات الأساسية ا نع التراثية لقربة الخبراء		اسم المشروع:	
🛘 أخرى		کهریاء		میکانیکا		🗖 مدني		🗖 معماري	
1 X - 1 X	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Sec	1-7	المقاول	لاستخدام	7 1, 1V 1, 1V	, Pugu	Martin S	
	أتقديم	ا إعادة				📕 تقديم جديد	1		
		07	م الطلب		رقم	2024/05/29		يخ الطلب:	تاري
		Ξ.	بق	خ الطلب السا	تاري	00		م المراجعة	رقه
	ľ	MAR-KV-13	/الشركة	اعتماد المورد	رقه	/. *	iž	د/الشركة المعتمدة	المور
	ہادات	<u>ا</u> ش	طات	ل مخط		كتالوجات كتالوجات			
			بات	الم حسا		عينات			
				<u>قديمات</u>	جدول التا				
البند بالمقايسة	/ المورد	المصنع	رقم الموديل			الاسم/الوصف			٦
				بذراعين	ارتفاع 3.5 متر	زخرف حسب العينه المرفقة	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	عينة عمود اناره ت	
5.3.1	SUMC	OUD AL	SAC5844			4 مم مجلفن علي الساخن			1
	AMIDAH	FACTORY	37.03011	اعدة		LEI قدرة 100 وات لكل ذراع		لون اسود وبك	•
	11.				.م	سانیه مقاس 80x60x60 س	خر ——		<u> </u>
	N COLO	1000	F(1 - 31	15 16	H = H + + + 1	lest sti still		n ai tieti .	2
29/05	1000	TE:	لسروط والمو لتوقيع		با بالخططات النا	اد المقدم أعلاه مطابق تماه مسامعة		بد المفاول بان طلب م مهندس المقاول: م	
25/05/	3/4	1 5						1	
	A/Eni	az Como		لاستشاري		and plantiful late			
نافة لكساس	P) ()	TOUR	(خوچ في	ام بمام	N. John	اله أر		يظات الاستشاري	<u>ملاح</u>
ight INNO	25 my 10	(H) qui (1)	طريوم.	ayp a	با زات نزاو ۲۰۰۰ ساهید	الله توجيد الكشد		h les su	
		. 10	11 M 30	00 K, 120	سان اسم	ر معادل معدد را در	سالار	(10)A)	دو ه
			311		اعتماد الموا		71	AC 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
للأسباب	🗋 مرفوض		بد ملاحظات	□ يوج	، يجب	🗹 معتمدة مع ملاحظات		ا معتمدة	
ات المذكورة	والملاحظ	غديم	ب إعادة التن	ويج		استيفاءها ولا يعاد ال			
		-	2			يعفي المقاول من مسؤولية	_		
30/5/20		1		التوق	المرزك			مهندس الاستشاري	_
	تارىخ:	וו /	يع:	التوق			نشاري:	مدير المشروع الاسآ	امسم
SAUDI A	لمعماريون الس RCHITECTS		W.W.	ارة الثقافة	لاستخدام وز		n P	101001	
مواقع الأثرية بالمملكة - وزارة الثقافة (15)								نظات المالك	ملاح
,									
6				لطلب	اعتماد ا				
مرفوض			ا مرفوض و تقدیم		ي الملاحظات	يعتمد مع تلاؤ		يعتمد	
		التاريخ	30	17.00.711				. ممثل المنابة	ا س

أبيمه لتغلمة لنخات،

Arab Capital For	شركة العاصمة العربية للاس Engineering Consulting Co.	LC&Partners Project Management & Engineeri	amazon	AMANA. CONTRACTING
	BUILD TO	SUITE FULFILMENT CE	NTER, AMAZON JED4, J	EDDAH, KSA
	M	ATERIAL APP	ROVAL REQUE	ST
То	LC&Partners F	Project Management and Engir	neering (Project Manager)	Aners Arab
Attention	Mr. Mark Burns			Received Received
Mar. No.	JED4-SAC-ZZ-Z	Z-MA-ELL-000066-R01	For Resubmittal Only	6
Amana Internal No.	KJ-150-O-EN-M	AT-5008-01	Client Letter Ref:	* 1 7 APR 2024 *
Date	17-Apr-24		Date:	15
APPROVAL RE	EQUESTED FOR	:	Pole for street light (Out of ve	endor list
Manufacture	r/ Supplier	:	SUMOUD-Light exprite	es
Country of O		:	KSA	
Sample/ Finis	sh	:	Hot Dip Galvanized	
Catalogue Re		: As per Submittal		
Attachment:	✓ Technical Dat	ta 🗸 Catalogue 📗 Sa	imple List Physical Sample rectural Mechanical Elec	Others - Drawings
LOCATION W	HERE USED			
	RAWINGS AND SP	ECIFICATIONS:	on SASO and Saudi code	
MATERIAL CO	DNFORMS TO SPE	CIFICATION: YES		
Signature		Prepared By	Reviewed By	Approvéd By
Name		Amjad Ibrahim	Fouad Madian	Harnzeh Hasan
Designati	on	Sr. Project Coordinator - MEP	Sr. Project Manager - MEP	Project Manager
CLIENT / CO	NSULTANT COM	MMENTS:		
Code A: App		le B: Approved with Comments	Code C: Revise & Resubmit	Code D: Rejected
REMARKS:	- Contracto	r to submit MAR for app r to submit samples and r to ensure the materials		
			AMANA.	agrantia Arabia
Signature:		Name:	Date:	Approved *

ASA

M-43-001 Prev.00 M





MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER
0SC-WTRAN-000445

REFERENCE NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-000445

Final (WF-000265) Drawing Submittal

From Mr Khalid Abdel Majid - SAUDCONSULT

To (2) Mr Khalid Abdel Majid - SAUDCONSULT

Mr Ahmed Baheej - astraconst

Cc (6) Mr Mulham Hariry - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Ms Rola Skaik - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Mr Hossam Eltantawy - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Mr Imran Shahzad - SAUDCONSULT

Mr Mohammed Sharawnah - astraconst

Yasser Alfarra - astraconst

Sent Monday, 18 December 2023 3:54:05 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
چ ا	MP2ASPUBP2003-ASTRC- XX-PR-000-DH-CE-000001	01	27/11/2023	HIJAZ-STATION SHEET-1 SHADING AND PERFORATEDCORTEN PANEL DETAIL	B - Approved with Comments
ڮ	MP2ASPUBP2003-ASTRC- XX-PR-000-DH-CE-000002	01	27/11/2023	HIJAZ-STATION SHEET-2 SHADING AND PERFORATEDCORTEN PANEL DETAIL	B - Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1

Civil Engineer





MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-000446 REFERENCE NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-000446

Final (WF-000298) Drawing Submittal

From Mr Khalid Abdel Majid - SAUDCONSULT

To (2) Mr Khalid Abdel Majid - SAUDCONSULT

Mr Ahmed Baheej - astraconst

Cc (6) Mr Mulham Hariry - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Ms Rola Skaik - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Mr Hossam Eltantawy - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Mr Imran Shahzad - SAUDCONSULT

Mr Mohammed Sharawnah - astraconst

Yasser Alfarra - astraconst

Sent Monday, 18 December 2023 3:55:39 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)					
	File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	کہ	MP2ASPUBP2003-ASTRC-UB08- PR-000-DH-AR-000003	01	11/12/2023	REST STOP PERFORATED CORTEN PANEL ELEVATIONS	B - Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1 Architect, Civil Engineer

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "Drawing Submittal" workflow with the following results:



ROYAL COMMISSION FOR AL-ULA

The Sharaan Resort Staff Camp



FIELD MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

FMA	AR No.: SBJN-MSO-RC	CL-JAS-ELC-MRO	Z-00574 ICV.				
1.Pr	opose Material and Ve	ndor Details					
No.	Description of	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Manufa	cturer /	Country	Vend	lor / Country
			NATIONA COMPAN				IGHTING CO. / K.S.
1.	10-Meter Lighting Pol 200W, IP-66	e with Floodlight	SUMOU	JD AL A	MIDAH	SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FACTOR / K.S.A	
					DVANCE D. / K.S.A	USG – TA INDUST	AZEZ ADVANCE RIAL CO. / K.S.A
2. S ₁	pecification Requireme	ent					
Des	ign Drawings						
3. L	ocation of Use (Site &	Unit Details)					
Ten	nis Court, Basketball	Court & Foot Ba	I				
	Compliance with Specifi	OF THE PARTY OF TH					
5 A	attachments:						
_		■Yes [TNI	0.36.	i-I Decalem		■Yes □No
1) M	laterial Specification		IIVO	4) Mate	rial Brochur		- L VD book L TV
	Material Specification			4	rial Brochure ty Certificat		□Yes □No
2)Te 3)M	est Report Saterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV	□Yes □Yes	No No	5) Quali 6) Other		e	□Yes □No
2)Te 3)M TR	est Report aterial Sample	□Yes □Yes WITH FOR:	■No	5) Quali 6) Other	ty Certificat	e REJEC	□Yes □No
2)Te 3)M TR	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR:	No No ⊠ REVIEW	5) Quali 6) Other	ty Certificat	e REJEC	□Yes □No
2)Te 3)M TR.	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Appl ne of Sub-Contractor:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR:	No No ⊠ REVIEW APPROV	5) Quali 6) Other	ty Certificat	e □ REJEC □ RESU	□Yes □No CTED BMITTED
2)Te 3)M TR C 6. S Nam Pre	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Appl me of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Elect	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re	No No REVIEW APPROV	5) Quali 6) Other	ty Certificat Document:	REJECT RESULT	□Yes □No CTED BMITTED by: Project Manag
2)Te 3)M TR A 6. S Nam Pre Nam	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Appl me of Sub-Contractor: lepared by: QA/QC Elect me: Edgar R. Dapat	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud	5) Quali 6) Other	ty Certificat Document:	REJECT RESULT RE	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TR A 6. S Nam Pre Nam	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Appl me of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Elect	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na	No No REVIEW APPROV	5) Quali 6) Other	ty Certificat Document:	REJECT RESULT	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Apple) ne of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud	5) Quali 6) Other /AL A/QC M	ty Certificat Document:	REJECT RESULT RE	TYES NO TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA 6. S Nam Pre Nam Sign	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Appl me of Sub-Contractor: lepared by: QA/QC Elect me: Edgar R. Dapat	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	ty Certificat Document:	REJECT RESULT RE	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Apple) ne of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager	REJECT RESULT RE	TYES NO TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Apple) ne of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager of Commer	REJECT RESULT RE	TYES NO TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Apple) ne of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager of Commer	REJECT RESULT RE	TYES NO TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Apple) ne of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager of Commer	REJECT RESULT RE	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Apple) ne of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager of Commer	REJECT RESULT RE	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Applement of Sub-Contractor: Pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature: Te: 13-January-2024	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig Da	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager of Commer	REJECT RESULT RE	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA Control Control	FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Applement of Sub-Contractor: Pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature: Te: 13-January-2024	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig Da	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager of Commer	REJECT RESULT RE	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek
2)Te 3)M TRA 6. S Nan Pre Nan Sign	est Report laterial Sample ANSMITTED HEREV FOR INFORMATION RECORD Sub-Contractor (If Apple) ne of Sub-Contractor: pared by: QA/QC Electrone: Edgar R. Dapat nature:	□Yes □Yes VITH FOR: licable): N/A trical Engr. Re Na Sig Da	No No REVIEW APPROV viewed by: Qame: Mahmoud nature:	5) Quali 6) Other /AL /QC M Mousta	Ianager of Commer	REJECT RESULT RE	TED BMITTED by: Project Managamed Tarek

اعتماد المواد والتصاميم Material & Designs Approval



قطاع التقنية والرقمنة الإدارة العامة للمرافق الذكية إدارة التخطيط والتصميم

Project Title و	اسم المشرو	AL B	ATHA LAND F	ORT ESSENTIA	L FACE-LIFTING	Projec	ct No. رقم المشروع			
REF Name	اسم المرج					Contra	act No. رقم العقد			
Contractor		Gold	en Engineerir	g Contracting (Company	Site N		Bath	na Land Port	
				То	ا1,	STC E	By Solutions			
				Attention	<u>ئ</u> عناىة		Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority			
اعتماد المواد والتصاميم Material & Designs Approval				ين From						
Waterial	x Design	iis Aþ		Submittal Number						
				Submission Date	تاريخ التقديم	18-6-	-2023			
Material N م المواد			2. Base	shaft (1.8M, 3 I Plate or Bolt	M, 5M)					
Material Des ف المواد	•		2. Base 3. Hot [Plate Conform	ng to ASTM AS ing to DIN 1710 as per BS EN IS 5 D1.1.	0-ST4	4-2 or Equivale	nt		
Company/Manufao صِنَع / الشركة			SUMOUD AL FACTORY	AMIDAH	Д	ddress) العنوان				
Local Age ئيل المحلي					Contact Person Details تفاصيل الشخص المسؤول					
Material Ava فر المواد	•		محلي Local ☑ د Imported □					•	مطابقة للمواصفات Specified □ مواد بديلة Alternative	
Expected date of a وصول المواد إلى الموقع					Material on site as per Project Schedi خ توافر المواد بالموقع حسب الجدول الزمني					
BOQ Reference لجداول الكميات					Drawing Re خططات	eference رجع للم		2. 2 F 3. 2	21SACG00025-POLE-SHD-01- REV-00 21SACG00025-POLE-SHD-02- REV-00 21SACG00025-POLE-SHD-03- REV-00	
Specification Refere جع للمواصفات					Standards (BS لمواصفات					
Enclosures	Sar □ مینة	•		e/Technical Data کتالوج / معلوم	List of Sup □ مة الموردين		Comparis □ مقارنة	on Sheet	□ Product Verification التحقق من المنتج	
المحتويات	Ch. ططات			on Architecture هندسة الح	Desig □ تصامیم	n				
		Other	(Specify) ——						غير ذلك(حدد)	
Submitted for	يم لغرض	تم التقد	☐ Approval	الاعتماد	☐ Information	ىلومىة 1	 للمع	□ Coo	rdination التنسيق	
В	By comple	eting th			at submitted mate وذج ، يقر المقاول أن ال				cation.	
Contrac	tor		Name			الاسم	Signature		التوقيع	

اعتماد المواد والتصاميم Material & Designs Approval



قطاع التقنية والرقمنة الإدارة العامة للمرافق الذكية إدارة التخطيط والتصميم

قاول)	(الم						
'Contractor روع (المقاول)		Name		سم	Signature		التوقيع
	-	For Planning Department		دام إدارة التصميم فقط			
Received By تم استلامه من قبل	Name:			الاسم:	Received Date		تاريخ الاست
	 The F Cont deliving Ensu Cont 	ith General Notes: Pole height and Site firactor to Ensure propered to pre-fabricated resplicing point knocractor to submit samplatural integrity and for	osed mate d with cor k out avai ple prior f	erials compli nplete test r lable/or coo or approval I	iance the projec eports prior to a rdinated to stak prior to product	et specification and acceptance upon ceholder.	
Comments ملاحظات							
	Approved موافقة	Approved as noted موافقة مع ملاحظات		and Resubmit مراجعة وإعادة ال	Rejected مرفوض	Received for تا المعلومية	Information نسخة منقحا
		proved by Section Engineer يعتمد من مهندس القسم	الاسم	Date:/_	التاريخ:20/	Signature	التوقيع
		Section Manager <u>يعتمد من مدير</u>			Approved by Pr دير المشروع		
<u>Nestor</u> Signature	Name: توقیع	Briones		Name:Signature	التوقيع	Date://20	·
Distribution Cop	نسخة إلى to ر	المقاول Contractor □		☐ ZATCA SFT	(دارة العامة للمرافق الذكية		

Note: These documents have been reviewed for general conformity with Contract

terms & conditions, the specifications and bill of

SF_FORM_0001 Page 2 of 3









Material Submittal

Project Name	Design and Build Contract for Al Ula Gas Stations (HEGRA)	Project Number	
Contractor	Rezayat Company Limited	Material Submittal No.	01-GAS-HG-REZ-EL-MM- 000041Rev. 00
Contract No.	CW11064	Date	28 November 2023
To the Engineer	SEA	Approved Subcontractor (as applicable)	
Material Description One	Camera Post – RAL 8017	As per specification	ž.
item only per Form (system)	Content 1 350 Time 0017	Alternative	
Drawing Reference		BOQ Reference No.	
Specification Reference		Standards, BS DIN	

Manufacturer/Supplier

Company Name	Manufacturer/Supplier: SAMOUD AL AMIDAH	Locally Manufactured	
Address	and a but	Other details	
Local Agent	10 Anda To Tell		
Programme date material required on site	CONTRICT W	Expected date of arrival on site	
Contractor's Name	Abdul Mohammed Boghdady	Date	28 November 2023
Signature	2-9-MRx		

Design Consultant comments

Design Consultant's Name	Date	
Signature		





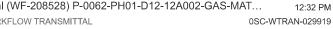




Engineer's comments

subject to: 1) For a color 2) Bolts and n 3) Camera bra 4) For ANPR or	and shape Designer uts to be of the prop ackets to be provided cameras height of po ions and Designer/R shall be galvanized	r/RCU is recover size to cool of the country of the	quired over the hole ng. decided as per sup					
	☐ No exception Exception has noted revise ☐ Revise and resubmit taken and resubmit for record							
Status Code	☐ Rejected	☐ Review not required ☐ Issued for Construction						
Engineer's Name	Ayaz Khan		Date	03/12/2023				
Signature		_	42					
Received by Contrac	ictor							
Name	Date							
Signature								

All documents must be stamped and dated on submission







MAIL TYPE Workflow Transmittal MAIL NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-029919 REFERENCE NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-029919

Final (WF-208528) P-0062-PH01-D12-12A002-GAS-MAT-ELE-000028-01 P-0062-Gas Farm- Material Submittal Street Light System & Safety Bollard (Samoud Al **Amidah**

From	Mr Walid Alazzawi - SAUDCONSULT
To (4)	Mr Hamid Iqbal - Gas Solutions Company
	Mr Mohammed Ghiath AL Khani - SAUDCONSULT
	Mr Walid Alazzawi - SAUDCONSULT
	Mr Ahmad Taleb - SAUDCONSULT
Cc (8)	Mr Adeeb Saleh - Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
	Mr Aftab Khalid - Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
	Bechir Mehana - Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
	Christian Salas - Misk City Company
	Mr Eduan Naude - Misk City Company
	Mr Roldan Rodriguez - Misk City Company
	Mr Mohammed Alzaid - Misk City Company
	Mr Saud Hadadi - Misk City Company
Sent	Sunday, 10 December 2023 12:32:15 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status	N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
کہ	P-0062-PH01-D12- 12A002-GAS-MAT-ELE-	01	06/12/2023	P-0062-Gas Farm- Material Submittal Street Light System & Safety Bollard	B - Approved with Comments

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	000028			(Samoud Al Amidah)	

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1 Electrical

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "P-0062-PH01-D12-12A002-GAS-MAT-ELE-000028-01 P-0062-Gas Farm- Material Submittal Street Light System & Safety Bollard (Samoud Al Amidah" workflow with the following results:

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
P-0062-PH01-D12- 12A002-GAS-MAT-ELE- 000028	SSC Review	W Alazzawi	B - Approved with Comments	should be same design criteria in MISK city roads with same lighting fixture and foundations contractor to follow the approved RAMS for installations distributions should be as per drawings contractor to bring samples in site before delivering poles to the site



وكـــــالــــة المشـــــاريـــخ الوكيل المساحد لمشاريع البنية التحتية الإدارة العامة للمحاور والجسور والأتفاق (266-100)



الموضوع: بشأن طلب إعتماد موردين ومصانع لأعمال التوريد الشروع النفود

التحاريبان

المحترمين

نَسَخَةَ تُلْسَلَاةً / شَرِكَةَ سَتَسَ الْسَعَوْدِيةَ لَلْسَتَشَارِاتَ الْهَنْ سَيَةً ص.ب (١٥٨٥٤) الرياض (١١٤٥٤)

السادة/الشركة المتقدمة للمقاولات العامة والصيانة

صب (۱۲٤۳۳) جدة (۲۱٤۷۳)

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته ،

إشارة إلى خطابكم الوارد برقم (٤٥٠٠٠٩٣٦٥٦) وتاريخ ٢٥/٠٤٤١هـ والمشار فيه الى مشروع " تتفيذ نفق وجسر على طريق ديراب عند تقاطعه مع طريق النفود بمدينة الرياض والمتضمن طلب المقاول الشركة المقدمة للمقاولات العامة والصيانة اعتماد عدد من المصانع والشركات لتنفيذ أعمال التوريد للمشروع حسب الجدول ادناه:

المصنع المعتمد	الموضوع	م
شركة تتمية الجزيرة للمنتجات الأسمنتية	طلب اعتماد مصانع منتجات خرسانية مسبقة الصب لتصريف السيول	1
مصنع السعودية للخرسانة الجاهزة	طلب اعتماد مصانع الخرسانة الجاهزة للمشروع	1
مصنع صمود الأعمدة	طلب اعتماد مصانع توريد أعمدة الانارة للمشروع	4
مصنع كابلات الرياض	طلب اعتماد مصانع توريد الكابلات للمشروع	1
مصنع مساعد	طلب اعتماد مصانع توريد لوحات الكهرباء والمحولات للمشروع	6
مصنعراندتك	طلب اعتماد مصانع توريد كشافات الانارة للمشروع	-

نفيدكم بأنه لا مانع من اعتماد المصانع المذكورة بالجدول أعلاه كموردين للمشروع، على أن يتم عمل زيارة ميدانية بشكل نصف سنوي لتقييم حالة الموردين حسب الإجراءات المتبعة لدى الأمانة مع ضرورة عمل الاختبارات اللازمة قبل التنفيذ.

هذا ...ولكم تحياتنا؟

مدير عام المحاور والجسور والانفاق

م/عبد المحسن بن عبد الله الترعلقي

Firefox

0000100201/059 MAHDCC MOFARREH ALHARBI AND PARTNERS 0000100201/059-PREQUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS f... 3:44 PM
TRANSMITTAL MAH-TRANSMIT-006265

14 Outer Regions MOFARREH ALHARBI AND PARTNERS

Riyadh, KSA

P.O Box 4028 Dammam 31491 KSA

Riyadh

DAMMAM

Saudi Arabia EASTERN PROVINCE 31491 Saudi Arabia

MAIL TYPE MAIL NUMBER REFERENCE NUMBER

Transmittal MAH-TRANSMIT-006265 MAH-TRANSMIT-006265

0000100201/059-PREQUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Subcontractor, BGATE (SCOPE OF WORK:FIRE HYDRANT FLOW TEST)

From Mr 0000100201/059 MAHDCC - MOFARREH ALHARBI AND PARTNERS

To Neom Pmc Region 14 - AECOM

Cc NEOM Regional DC - NEOM - Projects

Sent Sunday, 10 September 2023 3:44:09 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Reason IFA - Issued for Approval

Status N/A

DETAILS

Transmittal Category Project Deliverables

Letter Initiator

Letter Addressee

Contract 0000100201-AlHarbi-Site Preparation

Work Order/Service Order 059 Work / Service Order

Discipline FLS - Fire & Life Safety

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
Ħ	14-159000-0000100201- MAH-FLS-CRS-000002	01	10/09/2023	0000100201/059-PREQUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Subcontractor,BGATE	For Approval

1 of 2 9/10/2023, 3:44 PM

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
				(SCOPE OF WORK:FIRE HYDRANT FLOW TEST)	
کہ	14-159000-0000100201- MAH-FLS-PQD-000001	01	10/09/2023	0000100201/059-PREQUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Subcontractor,BGATE (SCOPE OF WORK:FIRE HYDRANT FLOW TEST)	For Approval

MESSAGE

Dear sir,

Please see attached file 0000100201/059-PREQUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Subcontractor, BGATE (SCOPE OF WORK: FIRE HYDRANT FLOW TEST).

For review and approval.

Regards,

Abubakar

2 of 2 9/10/2023, 3:44 PM

Bechtel Document Management BECHTEL KSA

Final (WF-131960) WO 70-PRE-QUALIFICATION DO... 05/09/2023
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL BEC-WTRAN-284438

10 Spine Infrastructure

Spine Infrastructure NEOM Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE MAIL NUMBER REFERENCE NUMBER
Workflow Transmittal BEC-WTRAN-284438 BEC-WTRAN-284438

Final (WF-131960) WO 70-PRE-QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Supplier, (SUMOUD AL AMIDAH Metal Industries Factory) Material, CCTV Poles

From Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA

To (2) Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)

Cc (2) NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1

more...)

Sent Tuesday, 5 September 2023 8:53:05 AM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
围	10-723041-0000100201- MAH-ELE-CRS-000019	01	30/08/2023	WO 70-PRE-QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Supplier,(SUMOUD AL AMIDAH Metal Industries Factory) Material,CCTV Poles	A - Work May Proceed
کہ	10-723041-0000100201- MAH-ELE-PQD-000009	01	30/08/2023	WO 70-PRE-QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Supplier,(SUMOUD AL AMIDAH Metal Industries Factory) Material,CCTV Poles	A - Work May Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 70-PRE-QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS for Supplier, (SUMOUD AL AMIDAH Metal

1 of 2 9/10/2023, 4:39 PM

Industries Factory) Material, CCTV Poles" workflow with the following results : This transmittal was automatically generated. Doc No Step Participant **Review Outcome** Comments 10-723041-0000100201-B Document EPM DCC A - Work May Proceed MAH-ELE-PQD-000009 Management 10-723041-0000100201-**B** Document EPM DCC A - Work May Proceed MAH-ELE-CRS-000019 Management

2 of 2 9/10/2023, 4:39 PM



MP2-AO-ESD-E1001 Al Mathalath Gas Station



MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER SEAPGMC-WTRAN-002034 REFERENCE NUMBER SEAPGMC-WTRAN-002034

Final (WF-001072) Construction Management Submission-CIV

From Anastasios karvounis - SEA PgMC

To (4) Mr Saeed Syed - Al Hamdan Consulting Office

Mr Shah Zaman Babar - SEA PgMC

Anastasios karvounis - SEA PgMC

Mr Mohammed Quadeer - astraconst

Cc (10) Mr Abdelazim Hamodi - Al Hamdan Consulting Office

Mr Luay Ayyash - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Mr Mamdouh Alshammari - Royal Commission for Al-Ula

Mr Ahmed Abdelmoneim - SEA PgMC

Mr Mohamed Elsayed - SEA PgMC

Mr Bassam Abdullatif - SEA PgMC

Mr Shadab Ahmad - SEA PgMC

Mr Nidal Tabanja - astraconst

Mr Mohammed Sharawnah - astraconst

Mr Mutaz Yasin - astraconst

Sent Tuesday, 30 May 2023 4:37:07 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 se	elected)					
	File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	که	MP2AOESDE1001-ASTRC- BS00-G-ST-000-RQ-CE- 000048.	01	28/05/2023	Prequalification of SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FACTORY for Petrol Pump Shed Steel Structure	B - Approved with Comments

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

 $The \ attached \ documents \ have \ completed \ the \ "Construction \ Management \ Submission-CIV" \ workflow \ with \ the \ following \ results:$

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
MP2AOESDE1001- ASTRC-BS00-G-ST-000- RQ-CE-000048.	Receipt	S Babar	A - Approved	Approved as a receipt only
	Technical Review	S Syed	B - Approved with Comments	1) Prequalification is approved for delivery of material at site 2) Material to be submitted separately with technical data sheet and quality reports and color coating method details for Engineers approval 3) Samples to be submitted separately for color approval of client 4) Sectional details to be provided for erection of Steel Structure 5) material delivery should be as per project requirements 6) Material to be submitted prior to bulk delivery at site
	PM Approval	A karvounis	B - Approved with Comments	see Engineer's comments







Project Title اسم المشروع	كاب ومبنى جديد لحرس الحدود بمنفذ الحديثة	Project No. رقم المشرع	1546		
Client المالك	هيئه الزكاه والضريبه والجمارك	Contract No.			
Consultant الاستشاري	المكتب العربي للخدمات الهندسية الاستشارية	Prototype النموذج			
Contractor المقاول	شركة ايه بى فى روك جروب	Site No. رقم الموقع			
		To [lu]	مدير المشروع الاستشاري		
SAMPLE S	UBMITTAL FORM	Attention عناية	ع _ مصلحة الجمارك	مدير المشرو	
(22)	نموذج تقديم ع	From من	مدير المشروع المقاول		
	مردي سيم	Submittal Number رقم التقديم	HAD1-NT-MSR-ELE-ACES-C		
		Submission Date تاریخ التقدیم	9/09/2023		

التخصص Discipline		☐ مدني/إنشائي .Civil/Str	□Architec	معماري tural	Electrical #	كهربا	□Mechanical میکانیکا
Material Description وصف المواد		SAMPLE OF LIGHTING	G POLE	& LED STREET	LIGHT.		
Company/Manu نّع / الشركة	facturer Name اسم المص	SUMOUD		Address	العنوان	AL-RIYADH - KSA	
Local Agent الوكيل المحلي				Contact Person المسؤول			orahim
Material Availability توافر المواد		lmport 🗖 مطي Local	ted	Status of Material حالة المواد		مطابقة للمواصفات Specified	
Expected date of arrival on site التاريخ المتوقع لوصول المواد إلى الموقع		per Project ر المواد في الموقع		Material require per Project S وافر المواد في الموقع جدول الزمني	9/09/2023 PROJECTS LIVE		BEN SETTS ENISION
BOQ Referen لجداول الكميات				Drawing Referer جع للمخططات			عقد رقم: ١٤٥١
Specification ع للمواصفات				Standards (BS I		SASO, ISO	
Enclosures	Sample عينة	Catalogue/Technical Da کتالوج / معلومات تقنیة	echnical Data				Product Verification معلومات التحقق من المنتج
المحتويات □Other		cify)					غير ذلك (حدد)
تم التقديم لغرض Submitted for		Approval الاعتماد		معلومية Information	Л	التنسيق Coordination التنسيق	
	By completing	the form the Contractor certifi لمقدمة تتوافق مع مواصفات العقد	ies that su ل أن المواد ا	bmitted material is ة هذا النموذج ، يقر المقاوا	complies with فلال استكمال تعبثا	contract spe من	cification.
Contractor's Material Eng. مهندس المواد (المقاول)		Name: Engr Ahm			Signature	6	التوقيع
Contractor's PD/PM مدير المشروع (المقاول)		Name: Eng. Reda Ibrahim			Signature		التوقيع

(1)F<

11/09/23







Submittal Number	HAD1	NT-MSR-ELE-ACES-007	Submission Dat	e:	9/ 9/2023	
		For Consultant's	الاستشاري فقط Use Only	لاستخدام ا		
Received By تم استلامه من قبل			الإسم:	Received D	ate//	تاريخ الاستلام20
Consultant's Comments ملاحظات الاستشاري	Based on Ye Ceipt is mo of	the owner's of the sample Section to su as Moded C	approvelope on the site pply.	Lighte, we	ng Pole	and the
	☐ Approved موافقة ☐ Received for I	9	Approved as noted موافقة مع ملاحظات ejected			evise and Resubmit مراجعة وإعادة تقديد
	نقحة للمعلومية	نسخة ه	مرفوض			
Appr	/oved by Consultant س القسم للاستشار <i>ي</i>	S Discipline Engineer يعتمد من مهند	\ alo	pproved by و دة للاستشاري	Consultant's QA/Q0 مدير ضمان ومراقبة الجو	<u>C Manager</u> يعتمد من ه
Name: iignature	التوقيع	The state of the s	الاسم . Name: الاسم .	200 May	التوقيع	الاسم
	STERRINGS.	Pate://20 :	التاريخ	SEI	Date:	التاريخ:
istribution Copy		ontractor المقاول	الجمارك السعودية SAC □	□ EPI	إدارة المشاريع MO	ورارة المالية MoF
Custom Engineer	Comments					

Note: These documents have been reviewed for general conformity with Contract terms & conditions, the specifications and bill of quantities. Such review doesn't relieve the Contractor of his responsibilities under the terms of the Contract and shall not be deemed as approval for any further compensation or permission to carry out additional works.

ملاحظة: نمت مراجعة هذه المستندات للتوافق العام مع شروط واحكام العقد والمواصفات وجداول الكميات. هذه المراجعة لا تعفي المقاول من مسؤولياته التعاقدية بموجب شروط العقد ولا تعتبر موافقة على أي تعويض إضافي أو إذن لتنفيذ أعمال إضافية.







Project Title اسم المشروع	للركاب ومبنى جديد لحرس الحدود بمنفذ الحديثة	Project No. رقم المشرع	1546		
Client المالك	هيئه الزكاه والضريبه والجمارك	Contract No. رقم العقد			
Consultant الاستشاري	شركة الشرق للاستشارات الهندسية	Prototype النموذج			
Contractor المقاول	شركة ايه بى فى روك جروب	Site No. رقم الموقع			
		To الى	المشروع الاستشاري	مدير	
MATERIAL	SUBMITTAL FORM	Attention عناية	ع _ مصلحة الجمارك	مدير المشرو	
WATERIAL	SUDMITTAL FURNI	From من	دير المشروع المقاول	4	
		Submittal Number رقم التقديم	HAD1-NT-MSR-ELE-008-REV-01		
		Submission Date تاریخ التقدیم	30/03/2023	8 2 200	

Discipline	التخصص	التمالي Civil/Str. مدني/إنشائي Arch	nitect	ural معماري	یاء Electrical	کهر	n	میکانیکا Mechanical	
Material De ب المواد					SI	JPPLI		ورد لأعمدة الاثارة DR LIGHTING P	
Company/Manufacturer Name اسم المصنّع / الشركة		1-SUMOUD		Address العنوان		الرياض		H 34. , , , ,	
Local Agent الوكيل المحلي		SUMOUD ALAMIDAH FACTORY Contact Person مخص المسؤول		Mark And Andrews Control of the Cont		*			
Material Availability توافر المواد		lmported □ محلي		Status of Material حالة المواد		مطابقة للمواصفات Specified Alternative مواد بديلة		,	
Expected date of arrival on site التاريخ المتوقع لوصول المواد إلى الموقع				Material required on site as per Project Schedule تاريخ ضرورة توافر المواد في الموقع حسب الجدول الزمني			//	<u>. </u>	
BOQ Referenc لجداول الكميات	STANDARD CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR			Drawing Referen جع للمخططات	ce Number رقم المر			***	
Specification مع للمواصفات				Standards (BS D SASO) للمواصفات	IN, ASTM, المعايير المتبعا	SASO	, ISO		1
Enclosures	Sample ا عينة	Catalogue/Technical Data 🌉 کتالوج/ معلومات تقنیة			Comparison مقارنة				
المحتويات □Other (S									
Submitted for تم التقديم لغرض Approval الاعتماد Informa		معلومية Information		- 1		التنسيق dination			
	By completing	the form the Contractor certifies th المقدمة تتوافق مع مواصفات العقد	at su ِلَ أَنَ ا	bmitted material is له هذا النموذج ، يقر المقاو	complies with لال المتكمال تعبد	contra	act sper	ilication.	
Contractor's Material Eng. مهندس المواد (المقاول)		Name: באנ אבאנ			Signatu	MIOL	PROJ	ECTS DIVISION	التوقي
Contractor's PD/PM مدير المشروع (المقاول)		Name : احمد السيد			Signature	5-9-5	Company of the Parks	1051: 45 Tgc	التوقي







			Submission Date: 30 /		03/2023						
	For Consultant's Use Only لاستشاري فقط										
Received By نم استلامه من قبل	Eng.Mak	nmoud Badr	F الإسم: م/	Received Date	تاريخ الاستلام ۲ <u>۲ • ۲۵/۳/۰ ۷</u>						
يم استلامه من قبل	ة للصناعات تمدة للمشروع الكميات	منع صمود الاعمد د من المصانع المع يدد نة للمشروع وجدوله	ع من انتاج مع الله تعذر التوريد التوريد عمدة قبل التور مواصفات العام تصنيع من الجوا	ارة المشرو سابق في ح المحتلفة للا ع ماورد بال	المعدنية من توريد اعمدة المعدنية كبديل للاعتماد المسابقا مع مراعاة الاتى : - تعمد عينات للاشكات - نعمد عينات للاشكات - ان يحقق العامود جمير - ان يحقق العامود جمير - ان يكون توريد مسامير عدان يكون توريد مسامير						
Consultant's Comments ملاحظات الاستشاري					التثبيت قبل التوريد						
	☐ Approved Approved Approved Approved	طلت ation ☐ Reject			☐ Revise and Resubmit مراجعة وإعادة تقديم						
	نسخة منقحة المعلومية roved by Consultant's Discip من مهندس القسم للاستشاري Mahmoud Bo	1dx	App ي	proved by Consul اقبة الجودة للاستشار ع	tant's QA/QC Manager پعتمد من مدیر ضمان ومر						
Signature	All Control of the co	لتاريخ: ٣٢ و ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠ ١٥٠	Name:	التوقيع	الاسم						
Distribution Copy Custom Enginee		s المقاول tor المقاول عقد رقم: اكا	الجمارك السعودية AC	یع EPMO □	وزارة المالية MoF المشار						

Note: These documents have been reviewed for general conformity with Contract terms & conditions, the specifications and bill of quantities. Such review doesn't relieve the Contractor of his responsibilities under the terms of the Contract and shall not be deemed as approval for any further compensation or permission to carry out additional works.

ملاحظة: تمت مراجعة هذه المستندات التوافق العام مع شروط وأحكام العقد والمواصفات وجداول الكميات. هذه المراجعة لا تعفي المقاول من مسؤولياته التعاقدية بموجب شروط العقد ولا تعتبر موافقة على أي 3/23/22, 1:04 PM Aconex

Sher Afzal SAUDCONSULT

Final (WF-043178) SITE WIDE INFRASTRUCTURE P... 12:49 PM
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL 0SC-WTRAN-004333





MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-004333 REFERENCE NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-004333

Final (WF-043178) SITE WIDE INFRASTRUCTURE PHASE -1 SAMPLE SUBMITTAL FOR STREET LIGHTING POLES (ALUMINUM) FROM SUMOUD AL AMIDAH (ELEC)

From Mr Sher Afzal - SAUDCONSULT

To (4) Mr Yousuf Mohammed - BINYAH

Mr Sher Afzal - SAUDCONSULT

Mr Sameer Khabbazeh - SAUDCONSULT

Mr Ayman AL Saleh - SAUDCONSULT

Cc (18) Kiat Tan - ARCADIS

Mr Gabriel Constantin - ARCADIS

Mr Michael Bornman - ARCADIS

Nawal Almarhum - ARCADIS

Mr Stephen Robson - ARCADIS

Mr Shyam Job - ARCADIS

Mr Ande France - BINYAH

Shabir Hamadani - BINYAH

Mr Akhil Raj - BINYAH

Teodoro Agron - BINYAH

Mohammed Ashfaq - BINYAH

Mr Shahnawaz Mir - BINYAH

Mr Nouh Rababa - BINYAH

Mr Altaf Mohammed - BINYAH

Christian Salas - Misk City at Misk Foundation

Mr Eduan Naude - Misk City at Misk Foundation

Mr Murtada AlKhadary - Misk City at Misk Foundation

Mr Mohammad Al Maadawi - SAUDCONSULT

Sent Wednesday, March 23, 2022 12:49:11 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

3/23/22, 1:04 PM Aconex

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
<u></u> ኤ	MC-PH01-SIW-00005- BIN-SAM-QAS- 000025	01	3/20/22	SAMPLE SUBMITTAL FOR STREET LIGHTING POLES (ALUMINUM) FROM SUMOUD AL AMIDAH (ELEC)	B - Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1

Quality Assurance

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "SITE WIDE INFRASTRUCTURE PHASE -1 SAMPLE SUBMITTAL FOR STREET LIGHTING POLES (ALUMINUM) FROM SUMOUD AL AMIDAH (ELEC)" workflow with the following results :

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
				1)- Sample is approved
				under the condition that
				the Vendor and contractor
				to go ahead and
				manufacture the first
				street light pole as per
				approved shown sample
				in these attached pictures
				, SPECS, and shop
				drawings and to be
MC-PH01-SIW-00005-	Consultant Approval	S Afzal	B - Approved with	inspected and tested by
BIN-SAM-QAS-000025	o o no a na n	·	Comments	the concerned engineers
				prior the full production by
				the contractor and the
				manufacturer. 2)-
				Contractor to comply with
				prequalification SC
				comments . Reference
				(WF-035219). 3)-
				Contractor to submit shop
				drawings for approval
				prior manufacturing.

3/22/22, 9:45 AM Aconex

Sher Afzal SAUDCONSULT

Final (WF-043136) SITE WIDE INFRASTRUCTURE PH... 9:36 AM WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL 0SC-WTRAN-004277





MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER
0SC-WTRAN-004277

REFERENCE NUMBER 0SC-WTRAN-004277

Final (WF-043136) SITE WIDE INFRASTRUCTURE PHASE -1 LIGHT POLES FOUNDATION CALCULATIONS & DETAILS (STR)

From Mr Sher Afzal - SAUDCONSULT

To (3) Mr Yousuf Mohammed - BINYAH

Mr SABRI SAHER KHALAF - SAUDCONSULT

Mr Sher Afzal - SAUDCONSULT

Cc (23) Kiat Tan - ARCADIS

Mr Gabriel Constantin - ARCADIS

Mr Michael Bornman - ARCADIS

Nawal Almarhum - ARCADIS

Mr Stephen Robson - ARCADIS

Mr Shyam Job - ARCADIS

Mr Ande France - BINYAH

Mr Ahmed Elmarhoumy - BINYAH

Mr Mohamed Maher - BINYAH

Shabir Hamadani - BINYAH

Mr Mohammad Elseddek - BINYAH

Mr Akhil Raj - BINYAH

Mr Mohamed Amin - BINYAH

Teodoro Agron - BINYAH

Mr Mohamed Elsayed - BINYAH

Mohammed Ashfaq - BINYAH

Mr Shahnawaz Mir - BINYAH

Mr Nouh Rababa - BINYAH

Mr Altaf Mohammed - BINYAH

Christian Salas - Misk City at Misk Foundation

Mr Eduan Naude - Misk City at Misk Foundation

Mr Murtada AlKhadary - Misk City at Misk Foundation

3/22/22, 9:45 AM Aconex

Mr Mohammad Al Maadawi - SAUDCONSULT

Sent Tuesday, March 22, 2022 9:36:37 AM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
کہ	MC-PH01-SIW-00005-BIN- CAL-STR-000001	02	3/20/22	LIGHT POLES FOUNDATION CALCULATIONS & DETAILS (STR)	B - Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1 Structural Engineering

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "SITE WIDE INFRASTRUCTURE PHASE -1 LIGHT POLES FOUNDATION CALCULATIONS & DETAILS (STR)" workflow with the following results :

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
MC-PH01-SIW-00005- BIN-CAL-STR-000001	Consultant Approval	S Afzal	B - Approved with Comments	Refer to SC comments mentioned on the attached Cover Page









Work Inspection Request

IR NO : P-0018-PH01-SIW-00005-BIN-WIR-QAS-006393
REV : 00

DATE: 7-Jan-2023

To: SAUDCONSULT

PROJECT MOHAMMED BIN SALMAN NONPROFIT CITY	DIV/PACKAGE INFRASTURCTURE PHASE-01	OWNER MOHAMMED BIN SALMAN NONPROFIT CITY	PMO ARCADIS	CONSULTANT SAUDCONSULT	CONTRACTOR SAUDI REAL ESTATE INFRASTI CO.(BINYAH)	RUCTURE
BOQ Ref. NO. :	DIVISION :	ITP No:	NCR NO.	SPECIFIC	ATION REF :	
LOCATION/LEVEL :	L-05	Г	DRAWING REF :			
	ED : Activity Name : CHEC		REET LIGHT POLES FR		O 0+293 (LEFT & RIGHT)A	AT L-
	Location: L-05					
	Station :			BOQ QTY		M ²
				AREA		M ²
	Status :	AS STATED)		l l	
THE WORK TO BE INS	SPECTED IS READY FOR CH	ECKING AND HAS BEEN	N COORDINATED W	/ITH ALL RELATE	D DRAWINGS	
TYPE OF INSPE	ECTION: Archite		ivil / Structural	Survey		
DATE & TIME	OF INSPECTION: 7-Jan-2	23	A.N	Λ	P.M. 03:00	
FOR CONTRACTOR :	BINS MATHEW KURIA	KOSE BOLL-	<u> </u>	DATE & TIME :	7-Jan-23	
2.Fin and a 3.pro	ntractor is responsible al testing and commis all remaining compone bection of poles will be al level and location w Work Inspection Request Documents Security Plan Safety Plan Quality Control Plan Testing Plan Others	sioning will be after ents according IFC le contractor respons	r installation of L LCP details) ,re sibility survey and BIM	ceivers and da		act
RECEIVED BY CONTRA	CTOR :			DATE & TIME :		

CLIENT

Project

DISTRICT 5 INFRASTRUCTURE - THE NONPROFIT CITY

CONTRACTOR

TECHNICAL MATERIAL SUBMITTAL LETTER

عدينة عدمد بن سلمان Mohammed Bin Solman City



CONSULTANT





<u> </u>										
NEW SUBMITTAL	Department	AR	ME	EL	CIV	ISSUE DATE	PREQUALIFICA	ATION		
RE SUBMITTAL	PQ. Reference No.	P-0007-PH0)1-D05-05A00	0-MRC-MAT-	QAS-000019	17-Jan-23	MATERIAL SU	IBMIITAL	REVISION	1
1- Subject:								Attache	ments	No.
Material Submittal for Sa	fety Bollard							Catalog		$\sqrt{}$
								Product	Warranty	√
								Test Rep	ort	√
2- Submittal Descripti	on:							Tech. Da	ta	$\sqrt{}$
								Standard	ds	√
Steel bollards for Fire hyd	drant protection							Complia	nce Sheet	$\sqrt{}$
								Dwg. Re	ference	
Area of Application								BOQ		
Above Ground									Calculation	
									f Comments	
Specification Ref.								Others		
Attached										
3- Manufacturer & Su	pplier									
Sumoud Al-amidah										
We certify that the items su except as otherwise stated.	bmitted herewith hav	re been re	viewed in	detail and	d are in st	rict conformance w	vith the Contra	act Drawir	ngs and Specif	ications
SUPPLIER					Ī	Contractor				
Prepared by						Prepared by		Salm	an Nusrat	
Date:						Submitted by	ı	Muhamma	nd Usman Jami	I
TEL.						Approved by			b Waleed	
E-MAIL						Issue Date		17	Jan-23	
CONSULTANT REMARKS	:									
Approved, Contractor t Also Contractor to follo	to follow the IFC for	footing d	imension	s. their prev	ious app	roval for safety bo	ollard.			
,	•			•						
							ΙΑ	1: C	J.	
							A:	Approve		
			ا التامية	الهجم	- III				ed As Noted	
				ultancy Grou			C:			
				ity Dist.5 Inf	ra		D:	_	not Required	
				Project 10320430 ت.			E:	QA Reje	ected	
			In the second							

Any Review / Approval From the Engineer shall not relieve the contractor of his obligation to perform the work in accordance with the contract documents.

Consultant Signatures:

Date: 21/01/2023 Engr. Mohammed Shoeb ur Rehman

CM / RE:

Date: 21/01/2223 Engr. Abdul Wahab



				V
General Information				
Contractor	IFMI	Submitta	l No.	R00-O02C02-IMI- MAT-EL-0119
Contract No.	R00-O02-C02	Date		18-May-23
To the Engineer	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Approved	d Subcontractor (e)	
Material Information				
Material Description (One item only per Form)	Material Submittal for Lighting Pole fo	or MSC		
As per Specification	Yes	Altern	ative	
Drawing Reference		BOQ F	Ref. No.	
Specification Reference		Standa	ards, BS, DIN	
Manufacturer/Supplier				
Company Name	SUMOUD A L AMIDA H F A CTORY	Locally	y Manufactured	Yes
Address	KSA	Locali	y Mariaractar ca	103
Local Agent	IFMI	Other	Details	
Program Date	31-May-23		ted Arrival Date	29-May-23
(Material Required on Site) Contractor's	31-Way-23	(on Site)		25-Way-25
	d Rizk Goda ame	Signature	W	18-May-23 Date
Design Consultant - Com	nments			
Comments:				
			Λ.	TVINC
			/\	CHINI
N	ame	Signaturo		
IV	ame	Signature	Document Number R00-002C02-IMI-MAT-	EL-0119
			Revision	00
Engineer's - Comments			Accepted with Co	mments
Comments:			Mr El Hassan Moha & Partners Overseas	med Kamal - WS ATKINS
			May 20, 2023, 10:20) AM GMT+3:00
N	ame	Signature		Date
Status Code				
Accepted	Accepted with Comments	5	Rev	ise and Resubmit
Rejected	Review not Required			

Material Submittal Form

TRS-CN-FRM-0018



General Information			
Contractor	IFMI	Submittal No.	R00-O02C02-IMI- MAT-IC-0020
Contract No.	R00-O02C02	Date	15-Aug-22
To the Engineer	IT Engineer	Approved Subcontractor (as applicable)	
Material Information			
Material Description (One item only per Form)	CCTV Poles		
As per Specification	yes	Alternative	
Drawing Reference		BOQ Ref. No.	
Specification Reference		Standards, BS, DIN	
Manufacturer/Supplier			
Company Name	Sumuod Al Amidah	Locally Manufactured	Yes
Address	KSA		
Local Agent	UNIFAB/IFMI	Other Details	
Program Date (Material Required on Site)	19-Aug-22	Expected Arrival Date (on Site)	19-Aug-22
Asaad Jam	nil Mohamed	1	15-Aug-22
	nil Mohamed ame	Signature	15-Aug-22 Date
N Design Consultant - Com	ame	Signature	
Design Consultant - Com Comments:	ame	Signature	
Design Consultant - Com Comments:	ame		Date
Design Consultant - Com Comments: N. Engineer's - Comments Comments:	ame		Date
Design Consultant - Com Comments: N. Engineer's - Comments Comments:	ame	Signature	Date









		1703000	Contractor Su	The second secon			1		
Submittal Ref.			J-SPQ-EL-0036	Rev.	00	Da	ate	12/10/202	2
Project Title		IRAN					-	DECE	1/=
Client			g Program (NHC)				1	KECE	VEL
Engineer	_	OMRAN (O					L BU FINE	1 4 001	2022
Contractor	A.S.	ALSAYED	& PARTNERS C	ONTRACT	ING CO	D.LTD (A	ASA)	1 = 001	LULL
Discipline [Civil	☐ Architecture	□ Mechanical	⊠ Electrical	□0	thers		ngineering C	A I onsultan
Sub-Contractor/ S	upplier [Details:				Attachm	ents	Augustan ur	Yes/N
لشركة الوطنية للاسكان)	د سابقا لدى	ت المعدنية (مورد معتما	كتماد مصنع صمود الاعمدة للصناعان	>1=-		تماد سابق	iel .		Yes

						***************************************		THE PERSON NAMED IN	an ability
						***********		13	~
Subcontractors / S	upplior	Dropocod Coo	pe of Work in this projec	4.				3/	Millidae
عمدة الإثارة 1-		Froposeu aco	be or work in this projec			***************************************		ان اليسر بنجران	al all
2-	-335							1	
3-								JOK WAST	-
Contractor Sign	atures /	& Stamp:		74-01-1-10					
			IIOF.	NAC-			0		
Discipline Engli	neer	QA/ QC	HSE	ME	P		Cons	truction Ma	nager
							WAE	RASHAD	
Received By En	gineer:	The state of the	N-S-VI-SE IV-S		T.	I INTE	- 1		
Name			Signature		-	Date/ Time			
Submittal Statu	0.		Oignature			Jater Time			
☐ A- Approved	5.	B- Appro	oved with Comments	☐ C- Revise	and Res	ubmit		D- Rejecte	d
Engineer's Con	ments:								
Refer to pre	evious a	nnroval vou	are requested by th	e followings.					
			al has to be complied					OMP	AN
			r approval prior to d		site			arrhitects & Enginee	ring Consultar
- Test, conf	ormity,	quality and o	origin certificates for	all supplied	material	s			
			the samples with th		ubmittal		4	20	
- The requi	ed gua	rantees acco	rding to the contract				_	1	
Client's Comme	nts:								





الشركة المتقدمــة للمقــــاولات الـعـامــة والصيانــــة

Date

: 04 - 08 - 1443 H

08 - Mar - 2022 G

1220308024

Ref.

: SGP-ACC-GR-LET-0190

To

Royal Commission for Riyadh City (RCRC)

P.O. Box 3166 Riyadh 12512

Attn.

: Eng. Saleh Alfayzi

Construction Director

Green Riyadh

Project

: Shayb Ghudwana Park - Riyadh

Subject

Pregualification Submission

Sumoud Al-Amidah Factory (SAA) - Revised Revision

Dear Sir,

In reference to our previously submitted letter SGP-ACC-GR-LET-0138 and your reply Ref. RCRC#1211014007

Please find attached revised submittal according to your comments.

For your kind review and approval.

Yours Sincerely,

Hesham Sabrey Project Manager



Green Riyadh
Project:
Info Action Code
SAF JA
AK
PIR
RW







A Limited Liability Company
Al-Gheithy Piaza 4th Floor, Madinah Road
P.O. Box 12433 Jeddah 21473- Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
G.R. 4030140666 Capital SR 20 Million

T, +96612 6501555

F. +98812 6502244

شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة الغيثـي بلنزا الدور الرابع , طريق المحينة ص.ب ۱۲۵۳۳ جدة ۱۲۵۳۳ المملكة العربية السعودية سجل تجاري: ۱۲۰۵۰۵ وأس المال ۲۰ مليون ريـال

> 다: 0000년 위 FTP+ 쇼: 33억년-01 위 FTP+

امانة منطقة الرياش

المقاول



وكالة الخدمات الإدارة العامة للحدائق إدارة المشاريع



Request For Approval

انشاء حدائق بالاحواء السكنية بمدينة الرياض ((المرحلة الثانية))

شروع:

B				11.3	,,,,,,		*	
Request Type			the section of the se	مخططات	مخططات	التقديم الت	نىعيە مخط	
أخري	المواد	المورد	مقاولي الباطن	كما تم تنفيذه	ورشة		تصم	
Submission Descr		مف التقديم	وم	((71))		م المشروع Project No التقديم	ر <u>ة</u> o.	
وقع العام	أعمده الإتارة باله	اعتماد موردين		23/2/2022		Submittal No. تاريخ النقديم Submittal Date علوان التقديم Submittal Titel		
			العام	ملد اعمدة الإثبارة بالموقع	اعا			
Sub. Data & Ref	ereance	ك ومرجعية التقديم	Submiss بیاتا	sion Stage		التقليم	مرحلة	
				New Re-Submittal	24	جدید اعادة تقد		
ارة	صمود لاعمدة الإنـ	مصنع	Contrac	tor` Stamp & Sig.		وقيع المقاو	ختم وي	
لاتاره)	ر للإثارة (الناصر	مصنع الاتوا		ulgila Cranil 11 AID ALHUSSAM - STI AU LLET LLET ELLE			اء ا	
الدولية)	عيسي (الإضاءات	مصنع عاطف		20.R 10100105	سعودية مساهرة در	in for		
Consultani/s God	Mineris // L/				الاستشاري	ت وتوصيات	ملاحظ	
3	QULTING ENGR	اول الأفقة المرفقة	ر کنیار اهمات المنا	رامحنع حمد راعات الجوا فيتيا, الامثيك	مر اعتما وي مع م	را <u>نع</u> پارکا	3	
Notes & Recomme	ndation Of Owne	r		1	مستول المالك	ت و توصیات	ملاحظ	
Management Deci	sion Of Owner					مالك	قرار ال	
	يع <i>تم</i> د , المالك		A	Approved		معتمد	Α	
			В	Approved As Noted		معتمد مع	В	
			C	Resubmit	يم	أعادة التقد	С	
			E	Rejected		مرفوض	E	

RECEIVED OF ENGINEERING & PROJECT MANAGEMENT RECEI 2 7 JAN 2022 SITE PROJECTS DEPARTMENTS 1 3 JAN 20% DOCUMENT TRANSMITTAL FORM Behavioural Care Specialist Hospital Project Title: Affiliate: 6SR MP-151000007 Project Type: **D4** Project No.: MAT-E Discipline Date: 12-JAN-22 Transmittal No.: BCSH-FTCO-22-2618 Rev-04 To: SABIC E&PM Site Project Department From: FTCO Engr. Abbas Fayad Engr. Mutlaq Al-Ajmi Сc M.A.R/ OUTDOOR LIGHTING PLOES - AL NASSER/ NOORTEK (BCSH-FTCO-21-MAT-ELE-Subject 0117-04) Section - I For Information \boxtimes For Approval For Review For Verification For Bids For Construction For Reference For Reservation For Instruction For others (For Record Remarks: Signature Date Name 12-JAN-22 Engr. Abbas Fayad Section - II Your Documents/Drawings/MOM are: D - Rejected A - Approved E - Receipt Acknowledged B - Approved as Noted C - Revise & Resubmit Other (specify) Comments: Comment Sheet Refer Comments Signature Name Engr. Mutlaq Al-Ajmi 2 7 JAN 2022

EPM-SPD-PC-F-001, Rev. No.: 01 (Revised) Ref Doc.: EPM-SPD-PC-P-002

Page 1 of 1



ENGINEERING & PROJECT MANAGEMENT SITE PROJECTS DEPARTMENT



			MATERIAL		OVAL F	REQU	EST			
Project Title :	Behav	rioural Ca	are Specialist Ho	spital					Date:	12-Jan-22
Project No. :	MP-18	5100000	7			Affiliat	e : CSR	F	Rev: 04	4
Contractor:		OUZAN STRUCTI	TRADING ION CO.	AND	GENI	ERAL	Contract No	.:		
Submittal #:			22-MAT-ELE-	Rev:	04	Date:	12-Jan- 22	Discip	line:	ELE
Drawings			П		Specified Material					<u> </u>
Test Reports					Alternate Material					
Certificates					New Ma	terial]
Samples]	
Others										
			PURCHASE A	ND DELI	IVERY INF	ORMAT	TION			
Date on which ma	terial rec	quired at	site		Date on	which m	naterial ETA	at site		
P.O. Schedule										
Materiai Supplier 🔀 Local							⊠ F	oreigi	n	
Name of Material Supplier Al Nasser-Noortek(Sumoud				Sumoud A	l Amidah F	factory)		<u> </u>		• •
Address of Materia			BOX 1246, Riya							
Tel No. of Material			Nazeem - 050 44			_				
DESCRIPTION &	SPECS	OE DEC	OD MATERIAL I		C	ONTRA	CTOR'S PR	OPOSE	D MA	TERIAL
			E, USAGE, ETC	DWG. #,			FORMATIO			DEVIATIONS,
PART #,	BOQ IT h Outdoo	EM, SIZI or Fixtur	E, USAGE, ETC	DWG. #,	(COMPL	ETE IN	FORMATIO	N INCLI (NY)	JDING	DEVIATIONS,
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S	EM, SIZI or Fixtur SECTION	es 1 265600	DWG. #,	1. EXTE	ETE IN	FORMATION IF A	N INCLI (NY) CTION 2	J DING 65600	DEVIATIONS,
PART #,	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S	EM, SIZI or Fixtur SECTION	es 1 265600	DWG. #,	1. EXTE	ETE IN	FORMATION IF A GHTS - SEC	N INCLI (NY) CTION 2	J DING 65600	DEVIATIONS,
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING -	EM, SIZI or Fixtur EECTION – SECTI	es 1 265600	DWG. #,	1. EXTE	RIOR LI	FORMATION IF A IGHTS - SEC IGHTING - S	N INCLI (NY) CTION 2	J DING 65600	6 DEVIATIONS,
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & subm	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING -	EM, SIZI or Fixtur SECTION - SECTION Name	es 1 265600 ON 265619	DWG. #,	1. EXTE	RIOR LI	FORMATION IF A GHTS - SEC	N INCLI (NY) CTION 2	J DING 65600	619 Date
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING -	EM, SIZI or Fixtur EECTION – SECTI	es 1 265600 ON 265619	DWG. #,	1. EXTE	RIOR LI	FORMATION IF A IGHTS - SEC IGHTING - S	N INCLI (NY) CTION 2	J DING 65600	6 DEVIATIONS,
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1. EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & subm	BOQ IT h Outdoo SHTS - S SHTING	EM, SIZI or Fixtur SECTION - SECTION Name	es 1 265600 ON 265619	ply with N	1. EXTE	RIOR LI	FORMATION IF A	N INCLI (NY) CTION 2	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1. EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & submit by Contractor	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING	EM, SIZI or Fixtur BECTION - SECTION Name Ar. Abbi	es 1 265600 ON 265619 dd Khan	ply with N	1. EXTE 2. ROAL	RIOR LI	FORMATION IF A	N INCLUANY) CTION 2 SECTIO	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & submody Contractor LEED Consultant Remarks	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING	EM, SIZI or Fixtur BECTION - SECTION Name Ar. Abbi	es 1 265600 ON 265619 Id Khan Inply Com It will not be purs	ply with N	1. EXTE 2. ROAL	RIOR LIDWAY L	FORMATION IF A	N INCLUANY) CTION 2 SECTIO	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & submody Contractor LEED Consultant Remarks	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING nitted	EM, SIZI or Fixtur BECTION - SECTION Name Ar. Abbi	es 1 265600 ON 265619 Id Khan Inply Com It will not be purs	ply with N	1. EXTE 2. ROAL	RIOR LIDWAY L	FORMATION IF A	N INCLUANY) CTION 2 SECTIO	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & submit by Contractor LEED Consultant Remarks The Light Pollution	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING nitted	EM, SIZI or Fixtur BECTION - SECTION Name Ar. Abbi	es I 265600 ON 265619 Id Khan Inply	ply with N	1. EXTE 2. ROAL	RIOR LIDWAY L	FORMATION IF A SECOND IF A SEC	N INCLUANY) CTION 2 SECTIO	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & submody Contractor LEED Consultant Remarks The Light Pollution Material Accepted	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S GHTING nitted	EM, SIZI or Fixtur BECTION - SECTION Name Ar. Abbi	E, USAGE, ETC es 1 265600 ON 265619 Id Khan Inply	ply with Nued.	1. EXTE 2. ROAL	RIOR LIDWAY L	FORMATION IF A SECOND IF A SEC	N INCLUANY) CTION 2 SECTIO	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22 ble Date
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & submody Contractor LEED Consultant Remarks The Light Pollution Material Accepted	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S HHTING nitted	EM, SIZI or Fixtur SECTION - SECTION - SECTION - SECTION - Common Common Cred	E, USAGE, ETC es I 265600 ON 265619 Id Khan Inply	ply with Nued.	1. EXTE 2. ROAL	RIOR LIDWAY L	FORMATION IF A SECOND IF A SEC	N INCLUANY) CTION 2 SECTIO	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22 ble
PART #, Lighting Poles with 1 EXTERIOR LIG 2. ROADWAY LIG Prepared & submit by Contractor LEED Consultant Remarks The Light Pollution Material Accepter Comments:	BOQ IT h Outdoo GHTS - S HTING hitted t	EM, SIZI or Fixtur SECTION - SECTION - SECTION - Ar. Abbi Com tion Cred	E, USAGE, ETC es 1 265600 ON 265619 Id Khan Inply	ply with Nued.	1. EXTE 2. ROAL	RIOR LIDWAY L	FORMATION IF A SECOND IF A SEC	N INCLUANY) CTION 2 SECTIO	265600 N 2656	Date 12-Jan-22 ble Date

EPM-SPD-05-F-006, Rev. No.: 01 Ref Doc.: EPM-SPD-05-P-001











Material Submittal form







Cubmitted Defe	NHC-CGI-PMO-AS	SIR-MAT-AR-0174		Rev No:	0	Date:		17-06-2021	
Submittal Ref:	Developmental H								
Program Title:	ASIR Project	Justing Froject Of I	HOII HAVE #2						
Project Title:	NHC								
The Employer:									
Third party:	SAPL ASP Architecto								
Consultant:	ASD Architects	and the same							_
Contractor:	ASTRA-CGIETC Co	onsoruum							
Guidance notes:									_
The submission coordinated bet instructed.	should only include ma tween the Contractor and	terials which are d Designer (and	compliant v Engineer if a	with the SOPR applicable) and	and CODE d should in	requireme clude any	nts and have authorised va	been reviewed riations/change	an es a
Review Disciplin	e								
Architectural	Structural/Civil	Mech/Plumb	□ Elec.		Others (s	pecify			
			Materia	l Details					
	view will recommend eit								
Proposed by: The Contractor	Supply & Material Ir	Sign/	الدخير الدخير ASD Architect And	ARCHITEC ARCHITEC	oineer)	ign/S	list / Sub-Contribution		
				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<u>}</u>	Checklist of A	Attachments:	
Location / eleme Ref:	ent All Villas		5	C.R. 1010	213041	g	***************************************		
Specified Materi	al: Metal Gate			E 13.	1	Drawin	g/Specificatio	n	2
Proposed Materi		I Gate		W. Sandar		Produc	t Datasheet		1
		Touto		194 SIAN	PAT	Compli	ance Certificat	tes/Documents	1
SOPR/CODE Ref	r(s):								
Manufacturer & Product code ref	Sumoud Al Amidah	Factory				Compli	ance Statemer	nt	
Remarks/Notes:						Sample	e (available)		1
	Paviau Pater	4.5	0.0004	Reject	ed	Approved	T	101	
THE ENGINEER*	Review Date:		5-8-2021 ed Moham	1000000		-/	Signed:	MYN	
ENGINEER	Print Name:	Rasile	eu Monan	imeu		<u> </u>		V	
						Ohi		- An	
SAPL	Recommendations to N	HC Date: 20-	08-2021	Objecti	on No	Objection	Signed:	A	3
	Print Name:	Phi	ip Doctor			V			
							p approval.		
NHC	Review Date:		23.08.2021	Objecti	on No	Objection	Signed:	15.	\geq

Osama A.Nema

Print Name:



Submittal Number: 20SACG00002-2-200-RHC650-1EL-MA-00000 Submission Date: 20 / 01 /20 21

		For Consultant's	استشاري فقط Use Only	لأستخدام اا	
Received By تم استلامه من قبل	Name:	······································	الإسم:	Received Date/	تاريخ الاستلام20//
Consultant's Comments ملاحظات الاستشاري	2. Earthing Term 3. Must comply of conforming to at lamps, electrical fabricated alumin 4. Warranty: Manufacturer's varepair, restore of specified warranty mini b. Warranty mini c. Warranty mini c. Warranty mini c. Warranty mini - L90 at 350 mA - L85 at 500 mA in accordance ware. Warranty mini 5. As per Techni (or nearest whole of installed quan bolts or nuts, land 6. As per Techni and that are pacwith protective ca. Lamps: 10 for each type. b. Glass and Platype and rating in c. Ballasts: 1 for each type. d. Globes and Gone of each type. 7. These docum Specifications aresponsibilities is	least IP 54 of IEC 605. gear and accessories. num alloy. varranty: Submit a writt replace any defective ty period: mum 5 years on site fin mum 5 years for defect mum 5 years for defect mum 5 years for defect mum 5 years for house the report TM-21. mum 10 years for house cal Specifications: Spate to unit) titles of each type of la pholders and the like lical Specifications: Fur kaged overing for storage and every 100 of each type stic Lenses, Covers, a nstalled. Furnish at lea every 100 of each type uards: 1 for every 20 of each shave been review	perminal is to be pro- cification for Totally 29, shock resistant and the pro- cification for Totally 29, shock resistant and the pro- cent warranty signed equipment specified and signed equipment specified and finish determined and finish determined and set on the pro- cent of each type and ration of the engineer. Such the engineer. Such Contract and shall resistant and sh	vided in each fitting, enclosed, dust prote and specially design sion resistant, extruct by the manufacturer d in this section durir linish and workmansi. LED sources. supply units and built equivalent to: lioration. lems necessary for manufacturer described below the describing content d. Furnish at least on the firmitsh at least on the firm	r agreeing to ng the hip. t-in taintenance, and up to 5% s, special or failure. at match product installed ts. ne of at least Terms & Conditions, the ve the Contractor of his
	☐ Approved	☑ Approved as noted	☐ Revise and Resubr	nit Rejected	☐ Received for Information
	موافقة	موافقة مع ملاحظات	مراجعة وإعادة تقديم	مرفوض	نسخة منقحة للمعارمية
App	proved by Consultant بن القسم للاستثناري	s Discipline Engineer يعتمد من مهند		Approved by Proj المشروع للاستشاري	
	e. curs	In		Nagy Elka	ahwagy
Name:	(<u> </u>	Name: الاسم -		الاسم
Signature	huge	72 111	(2 2021	u usa saa
//		Date: 23 10/ 120 2/	التاريخ:		التاريخ:/20
Distribution Copy) □ انسخة إلى y to	Ontractor المقاول	سعودية SAC EPMO □	إدارة المشاريع بالجمارك ال	

ملاحظة. تمت مراجعة هذه المستندات للتوافق العام مع شروط وأحكام العقد والمواصفات وجداول الكعيات. هذه . * These documents have been reviewed for general conformity with Contract terms conditions, the specifications and bill of quantities. Such review doesn't relieve the Contractor of his responsibilities under the terms of the Contract and shall not be deemed as approval for any further compensation or permission to carry out additional works.

المراجعة لا تعفي المقاول من مسؤولياته التعاقبية بموجب شروط العقد ولا تعتبر موافقة على أي تعويض إضافي أو إنن لتنفيذ أعمال إضافية.

RECEIVED By MMU at 6:36 pm, Jul 28, 2021



الشركة الوطنية للإسكان National Housing Company — NHC —











		Mater	ial Submi	ttal forn	1				
Submittal Ref:	NHC-KAT-PMO-MAT-	-AR-0087	R	ev No:	02	Date:	^	15/07/2021	
Program Title:	Developmental House	sing Project of MOH \	WAVE 2, 3 &	4		-			
Project Title:	All Project					KE	CEIV	ED	
The Employer:	NHC								
Third party:	SAPL					2 :	JUL 202		
Consultant:	OMRAN Engineering	and Consultant				~ .			
Contractor:	Katerra Saudi Arabia	a LLC				ON	1RA	N	
	,					Linginee	ring Consul	tants	
Guidance notes:						alen-12	ستشارات الم	isu .	
The submission she coordinated between instructed.	ould only include mater en the Contractor and [rials which are com Designer (and Engir	pliant with neer if appli	the SOPR cable) and	and CODE I should in	requirement clude any a	its and have authorised var	been reviewed riations/change	and s as
Review Discipline									
Architectural 🛛	Structural/Civil □	Mech/Plumb □	Elec.		Others (sp	ecify) 🗆			
		M	aterial De	etails					
recommendation to	will recommend eithe approve Objected shall icable to the Margial et	be returned to the	Contractor w	ith an Obje	ection repor	t. This shee	be issued to t must be sign	the NHC with ned by any speci	the ialist
Proposed by:	11 2 /2 11	*							
The Contractor	36116	The Consul	tant (Design	er & The Er	gmeen	Speciali	st /Sub-Contra	actor	
Sign/Stamp	et lauren in	Sign/Stam	p .			Sign/Sta	amp		
	Material Info	ormation & Che	cklist (MC	RAN	5	SAPL RI	EVIEW	
Location /element Ref:	ALL PROJECT		·	Limber	annell:		Checklist of A	ttachments:	
Specified Material:			1	Marie Marie	Samuel Se	Drawing	/Specification		
Proposed Material:	Metal Ladders (Including Drawings a	and Compliance Shee		1.1.1.1 C.R. 1	010213041	Product	Datasheet		×
SOPR/CODE Ref(s):				Of the Board	N-RAPSON	Complia	nce Certificate	es/Documents	
Manufacturer & Product code ref:	Mfd. by. Sumoud A	I Amidah Factory		ARABI.	174-7265	Complia	ince Statemen	t	×
Remarks/Notes:	Resubmit as per com	ments on Rev.01				Sample	(available)		
	n. t. n.			Defeat		www.rad			
THE ENGINEER*	Review Date:		-	Reject	eu F	pproved	Signed:		
EINGIINEER.	Print Name:								
SAPL	Recommendations to N	IHC 26-07-	2021	Objection	on No	Objection	Signed:		
	Print Name:	Philip D	Ooctor			1	3.75	90	
				*Su	bject to m	ock-up app	oroval.		
NHC	Review Date:	28-07	7-2021	Objection		Objection			1
NHC	Print Name:	Nawaf	E.Zaben			/	Signed:	(3)	
		8390.00							_

Final approval is subject to Mock-up approval .

RECEIVED By MMU at 6:36 pm, Jul 28, 2021



الشركة الوطنية للإسكان National Housing Company —— NHC —







Material Submittal form





Submittal Ref:	NHC-KAT-PMO-MAT-AR-0	042	Rev No:	05	Date:		15/07/2021	
Program Title:	Developmental Housing P	roject of MOH WAVE 2, 3	& 4		Λ			
Project Title:	All Project			DE	CE	VED		
The Employer:	NHC			KE	CE	VED		
Third party:	SAPL							
Consultant:	OMRAN Engineering and (Consultant			2 5 JUL	2021		
Contractor:	Katerra Saudi Arabia LLC	May Come						
Contractor.	natoria susuri irani			0	MR	AN		
						onsultants		_
Guidance notes:				7.	A LIATE TH	مكتب عبد		
The submission sho coordinated betwee instructed.	ould only include materials v n the Contractor and Design	which are compliant with ner (and Engineer if ap	n the SOPR at plicable) and s	nd CODE r should incl	equirement ude any au	s and have l ithorised var	been reviewed iations/change:	and s as
Review Discipline								
Architectural 🗵	Structural/Civil ☐ Mech	/Plumb Elec.		Others (spe	cify) 🗆			
7.0.0.00.00.00)-4-!I-		. 61			
		Material D	Jetalis					
recommendation to	will recommend either Obj approve. Objected shall be re	turned to the Contractor	with an Object	tion report.	This sheet	oe issued to must be sign	the NHC with ed by any speci	the ialist
sub-contractor applie	cable to the Material element	Design/Production (e.g.	Pre-cast panel	manufacti	urer)			
Proposed by:	Saudi Arabi				7			
The Contractor	\$ 6.05036 * \	The Consultant (Desig	gner & The Engi	nge	pecialis	t /Sub-Contra	ictor	
Sign/Stamp	× (0) 13	Sign/Stamp	76		Sign/Sta	qm		_
Sign/ Stamp	* Mostrille 5	oign/ otdinp	Tol		Jigny ota			
	"See laure 117"	- green						
			ON	1RA	N			
	Material Informa	tion & Checklist	Architects (Engineering Con	sultants	SAPL RE	VIEW	
Location / element Ref:	ALL PROJECT		Missing and a	mall in	(Checklist of A	tachments:	
Specified Material:			13/3	1	Drawing/	Specification		X
Proposed Material:	METAL GATES		5 G.R. 101	10213041	Product I	atasheet		
Proposed Material.	(Including Drawings)		SAL STATE	1	1			_
			ARABIO.	might og of	1			
SOPR/CODE Ref(s):			ABIA	N PAR	Compliar	ce Certificate	s/Documents	
						111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
Manufacturer &	Mfd. by. Sumoud Al Am	idah Factory			Compliar	ice Statemen		
Product code ref:								
Remarks/Notes:	Resubmit as per the Comm	ents on Rev.04			Sample (available)		
THE	Review Date:		Rejected	Ap	proved	Signed:		
ENGINEER*	Print Name:					Oigiicu.		
	Recommendations to NHC		and a	100	N. 1		an	
SAPL	Date:	27-07-2021	Objection	No (Objection	Signed:	AF	_
	Print Name:	Philip Doctor			1			
			*8	ubject to	nock-up a	pproval.		
	Review Date:	28-07-2021	Objection	_	bjection			
NHC		Nawaf E.Zaben		1,3 (Signed:	(3:	>
	Print Name:	Nawai E.Zaben		1				







PREQULIFICATION APPROVAL REQUEST

Client:	Ri	yadh Township - Phase 01a - (Southern)	Ref No.:	TNHP-RY-RY1-A01-RW002-SPJ-ELE-PQD-00037
onone.	R	OSHN	Rev. No.:	R00
Engineer:	Ak	aria Hanmi for Project Management	Submittal:	ELE Date: 22-Mar-21
Contractor:	Sh	napoorji Pallonji Mideast (L.L.C)	Purpose/Use:	Infra
		PREQULIFI	CATION DESCRIPTION	
Description	PO		Company Name:	Sumoud al Amidah Factory
Project Name.	: Ri	yadh Township - Phase 01a - (Southern)	Contract Ref:	RW002
		✓ Zakat ✓ Saudization Certificate	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	✓ Chamber of Commerce ✓
Attachments:		Specilized Lab Tests Certificate e of Original Warranty Certificate	✓ Technical Catalog	✓ Other Certificates (ISO, ,etc.)
	MA	NUFACTURER DETAILS		SUPPLIER DETAILS
Company Nam	ne: Sur	noud al Amidah Factory	Company Name:	Surroud al Amidah Factory
Address:	KS	A	Address:	KSA
		A TOTAL TOTAL		✓ Locally Available Imported (5)
Discipline/Trad	le EL	ECTRICAL / ELE	Specification:	26 56 00
Project Name.	So	uthern Building: Infra	BOQ Ref. No.:	1.4°/ Euro
or the Contra lame:		nar Kannan Signature: 2 w	Date:	22-Mar-21 C.R.1010280219
			INEER REVIEW A	Project O
- Je	ec-	te zettached	CRS Comm	ents and MAF.
	ima	Signature:	Date:	25-03-80 Consultant Stamp
	Approvi		Date:	Rejected (D)
	Approv	ed (A) Dapproved with Comments (B)		
Name: Status Code:	☐ Approvi	PM (COF	Revise & Resubmit (C)	
status Code:	Approvi	PM (COF	Revise & Resubmit (C)	
		PM (COF	Revise & Resubmit (C)	Rejected (D)
datus Code:		PM (COF	Revise & Resubmit (C)	Rejected (D)
ame:		PM (COF	Revise & Resubmit (C) RE TEAM) REVIEW Date:	Rejected (D)
ame:		PM (COF	Revise & Resubmit (C) RE TEAM) REVIEW Date:	Rejected (D)

Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply on recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract

2 2 MAR 2021

RECEIVED







	ROSHI	Al Albania Han	EDARAH		CONTRA DE CONTRA DES	PACE AND	
		DI	RAWINGS SUBMIT	TAL			
Project	Riyadh Township - Phase	01- City Experience	Contract No.		TNHP-RY-RY	1-A000-NSP-RRE-PRC-CON-C	0001
	ROSHN		Contractor		Zuhier A. Za	hran & Co.	
Engineer Akaria Hanmi for Project Management Ref No TNHP-RY-RY1- Subject Ladder & Staircase for Tanks (Sumoud Al Amidah Factory) Date 5-Aug-21 CIVIL ARCH Interior Design Mech Elec Landscape Wood Works Type of Drawings Shop Drawings As-Built Coordination Others: Drawings with 6 Contra Contra Location Contra Location Contra Location Location Contra Location Contra Location Inrigation tank and Pump station A2 ZAZ-ASTRA-SC-SD-A-00056-B Water and Irrigation Ladder Galvanized Steel STATUS Water and Irrigation Ladder Stainless Steel Inrigation tank Inrigation t	1-A01-CE007-ZAZ-CH-ARC-A	0-DWG-00405-02					
	Ladder & Staircase for 1	anks (Sumoud Al Amidal	Factory)	Date	5-Aug-21		
CIVIL ARC	Drawings Drawing Number Description Location Contract Drawings Ref. St. Thypologous Shop Drawings Mater and Irrigation Ladder Galvanized Steel ZAZ-ASTRA-SC-SD-A-00056-B Water and Irrigation Ladder Galvanized Steel ZAZ-ASTRA-SC-SD-A-00056-B Water and Irrigation Ladder Galvanized Steel Thypologous Thypologous Thypologous Steel ZAZ-ASTRA-SC-SD-A-00056-B Water and Irrigation Ladder Galvanized Steel Thypologous T						
ype of Drawings	Shop Drawings	As-Built [Coordination	Others:	Drawings with	h Calculations	
	Drawing Number	Descri	ption	Location	Cont	tract Drawings Ref.	Submitted For:
1 ZAZ	-ASTRA-SC-SD-A-00056-B		odder Galvanized	and Pump		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Approval
2 ZAZ	-ASTRA-SC-SD-A-00056-B		adder Galvanized	and the second s	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		Approval
3 ZA	-ASTRA-SC-SD-A-00056-B	Water and Irrigation La	adder Stainless Steel	and Pump	Property of the second		Approval
Contractor's Submitta	I Checklist - Related Docume	nts		1	<u></u>		
+ Approx + See + V Steel V Teight STATUS CODE- CODE-	he Comment Ladder in a Ladder in a Ladders (Approved) (Approved as Noted) (Revise and Resubmit) ((Rejected)	pumpream vater Tan	9	aliand 8' alvani 5 Tain	Name Position Signature Date	Submitte	

354 355 356

0 5 AUS 2021

Page 1 of 1



SALINE WATER CONVERSION CORPORATION JUBAIL ~RIYADH WATER TRANSMISSION SYSTEM JACOBS ZATE Project No. 30403



APPLICATION FOR MATERIAL APPROVAL

FR	OM		
	LR	SR	EH
Χ	LF	SF	ER
	SH	SW	EF
	NH	SA	

TO)			
	LR	5R		EH
	LF	SF		ER
	SH	SW	Х	EF
	ИН	SA		

0650

DATE	19.06.2021
YOUR REF. NO	
MAT'L. REF. NO.	MA-E-055 - Rev.1
FILE NO.	1

CONTRACTOR:	LIMAK									
DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL		HDG Steel	& GRP Lighting	g Poles						
PLACE OF APPLICATION/LOCATION		Jubail - Riydah	Water Transm	ission Sys	tem					
	PLACE OF ORIGIN OF MA	ATERIAL	(√) S/	AUDI ARABI	A () OTHERS					
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION	EVIDENCE OF NON AVAII SAUDI ARABIA MATERIAI		() YI	ES	() NO					
NAME & ADDRESS OF SUPPLIE	P.O. Bo	midah Metal Industries x 260309 - Riyadh 1134		TEL ;	+966 11 225 5761 +966 11 225 5912					
		gdom of Saudi Arabia midah Metal Industries	Factory	-						
NAME & ADDRESS OF MANUFACTU		x 260309 - Riyadh 1134		TEL:	+966 11 225 5761					
	King	gdom of Saudi Arabia		FAX:	+966 11 225 5912					
VENDOR'S APPROVAL	() APPROVED	D BY S.W.C.C * () NOT REC	QUIRED						
CONTRACT SPECIFICATION No. :	VOLUME & ARTICLE No.	QC10-H-095_E15, C								
REFERENCE	TITLE	Outdoor Lighting-		- C L. C.	D C					
na anaroc	PAGE	Design and Const.	ruction of Powe	r Suppiy Sy	stems-kev.b					
ATTACHMENT SUBMITTED		(*) REGISTERED CERTIFICATES (*) CATALOGUE () OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS () PHOTOGRAPHS () SAMPLE (*) OTHERS								
CONTACT PERSON	/ 6	aizal Sirajudeen		TEL:	+966 55 443 0253					
CONTROLLERSON	T'	aizai Sirajuueen		FAX:	+966 11 225 5912					
CONTRACTOR : Mohamed F	SIGNA I. Feasha	TURE:		DATE:	19.06.2021					
DGH: CHECKED BY: Sidney E	ider FILE No	o	MATERIA	AL No.	MA-E-055 Rev. 1					
STATUS APPR	OVED	✓ APPRO	VED WITH COM	JENTS AS ST	ATED BELOW					
DISAF	PPROVED FOR REASONS STATED I	BELOW	,							
ENGINEER'S COMMENTS : Please se	e attached DRS_LF-EF-D-06	50	-/	//						
Date: 22-June-2021			Dul							
DISAF	OVED PROVED		NED WITH COM							
SWCC COMMENTS ; DATE :	AS Per ce	ingultar	Com	nent						

^{*} Contractor is fully responsible for any deviation other than those declare above and approved by the client

JACOBS ZATE

Custodian of the Two Holy Mosques Road, Al Fanar tower

P.O. Box. 981 - al-khobar 31952, Khobar, K.S.A

Tel: (0138214000 / Fax: (013)8989911 E-mail: JRWTL@JACOBS.COM



PROJECT TITLE: JUBAIL "RIVADH WATER TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

PROJECT NO. 30403

		<u>D</u>	OCUMENT TR	<u>ransmitta</u>	<u>\L</u>	
1	FROM			TQ		Letter No: EF-LF-E-0591
	LR LF	☐ AF	SR	\$E	SF SF	
	SR SE	☐ SF	▼ LF	ER ER	EF	Date: JUNE 24, 2021
	EH ER	₩	RR	□ TR	AF	Ref No. : LF-EF-D-0650
						Page 1

The following enclosed documents/drawings are presented for the purpose indicated in the table below

This approval of general compliance with the contract requirements does not constitute a blank approval of all dimensions, quantities and details of material, equipment or items shown or described and does not refleve the contractor of any responsibility concerning the requirements stipulated or implied by the contract documents.

		F	ROJ	CT	DOC	/ DR	IAW	ING	NO.				142	P	S	DESCRIPTION/ TITLE	QTY
1	2		3	4	5	6		7		8	9	10	11	12	13	DESCRIPTIONY TITLE	ų i
					М	Α	,	€	-	0	5	5	1	1	В	ELE-HDG Steel & GRP Lighting Poles_JRWTS	1
																	+
0:1 1:1 2:1 3:1	For D Issue Issue	POSE C istribu dfor A dfor C edfor I uiit	tion pprov onstr	ral uctio												S: STATUS CODES: A: Approval to Proceed B: Approved as Noted C: Rejected to be Resubmitted D: For Information Only	
Cc:			[ir (Pi ir (Si								SE FR			X SF X Pieasereturna.m.documentswithcomments/approval EF X PleaseconfirmreceiptbyreturnofsignedcopyRevision	
		_	[ΑH	,							AF		Ē	H.E (DG) sheets/ DRN included	

Reaz, Mazumadar

בון וענצוט 률 מאמע בון וענצוט

CLIENT

DAR AL-ARKAN



CONSULTANT

مكتب محمد فؤاد رضا قطان للاستشارات الهندسية

CONTRACTOR

مؤمسة عييد مبارك القحطاني للمقاولات



Riy	Riyadh - S adh 12341		bia 123 3333	[N	IHIN	P.O. Box 4857 - Riyadh	11412			فرع الرياض حي ه 17,0501189113, 7		
ROJECT No. PROJECT NAME :-								LOCAT				PAGE 01 0f 01
DOCUME	ENT TRAN	ISMIT	TAL / SUE	BMITTAL				تدمة	دات الما	المستن		
Date : 6-Apr-	21	Zo	سار 3 ne	خرساتية والمس	أواعد الاعمدة ال	Submittal No. New Su	hmittal		28	Submittal		
SCIPLINE:						New Su	Dillittai		Ka-	Submittal		
General WTR	ROD	STO	[TEL	L	Ele Lighting	Street Li	ghting	Ele F	Power	IRR	Sewage
					ENCLOS	(مرفقات) SURES						
RAWINGS	مخططات	S	SAMPLE		عينة [TEST DATA						لن اختبار
ATERIAL SUBMITTAL	مواد	S	SKETCH		سكتش	SCHEDULES						داول
ATALOGS	كتالوج	F	RFI	4	طلب معاينة	REPORT						ارير
FG. CERT.	شهادات					CLARIFICATIONS						منيحات
PECIFICATIONS	مواصفات					Profile						ى
رقم البثا DRWG. NO. TEM# SPECS. NO.	رقم المخطط	لَم المر اجعة REV.	i)			پیان DESCRIPTION				عد النمخ NO. OF COPIES	رمز الطلب CODE	رمز القرار ACT. CODE
ورد اول 6		IVE.V.			المسمار	صمود لاعمدة (القاعدة + ا	مصنع			1		
ورد ثانی			-			منع البابطين للاعمدة (المس			-	1		
			-		-							
ىرد ئالث	34			()	كة + المسمار	الجزيرة للمقاولات (القاء	ۇسسە بارق	4		1		
		_	-									
TH	ESE SUBMITTE	D DOCUI	MENTS ARE IN	N STRICT CO	NFORMITY W	VITH THE DESIGN DRAWING	SS & THE SP	ECIFICATION	S. MINOR	DEVIATIONS ARE	Ē	
	INDICATED	IN THE SU	JBMITTED DO	CUMENTS. A	LL ASPECTS	OF ASSOCIATED WORKS H	HAVE BEEN	CONSIDERED	AND CO	ORDINATED.		
	كة بالأعمل.	سات المشار	ن جميع التخصص	تبار التنسيق بير	الأخذ في الاعد	شارة إلى أية اختلافات بها . مع	صفات وتم الإ	نططات والمو ا	مطابقة للمذ	الوثائق المقدمة		
بارك القحطائي للمقاولات	يسسة عبيد مب	مو	Mohamed	Redha Fo	uad Kattan	For Engineering Cons	ultancy		الهندسية	ان للأستشارات	سا فواد قط	بكتب محمد رض
NDER				00	-							
		0	CO-ORDINATO	JK.				REVIEWED E	3Y	- State - I		
1	200		Name:	<u></u>				REVIEWED E	BY			
م عبدالله عبده :me:	0	1					****					
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20	21	1	Name:	ate:	nt:			Name:			(ستشاري:	ظات وتوصیات ا
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20	21	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:			Name: Signature &	Date:		(مىتشاري:	ظات وتوصیات ا
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20	21	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	(-		Name: Signature &	Date:		(مىتشاري :	ظات وتوصيات اآ
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 pproved by Consultant:	شري:	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	2 (w-	Y (Name:	Date:		(مىتشارى:	ظات وتوصيات ال
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 oproved by Consultant:	شري:	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	, (v-	4	Name: Signature &	Date:		إستشاري :	ظات وتوصیات II
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved	21 مثاري: شري: A [] B [1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	, (w.	<i>Y</i> , (Name: Signature &	Date:		(مىتشاري :	ظات وتوصيات ا
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved	21) ما الما الما الما الما الما الما الما	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	, (w-	<i>Y</i> (Name: Signature &	Date:		(مىتشارى:	ظات وتوصیات (آ
nature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit	ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	, (v.	<i>Y</i> (Name: Signature &	Date:		(ستشاري:	ظات وتوصيات اآ
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved	21 مثاري: شري: A [] B [1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	, (w-	Y (Name: Signature &	Date:		استثاري:	ظات وتوصيات ا
nature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected	ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	, (w)_	<i>Y</i> (Name: Signature &	Date:		المستشاري:	ظن وتوصيات اآ
nature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit	ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:	nt:	, (w.	J, (Name: Signature &	Date:		المستشاري:	ظات وتوصيات اآ
me: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected	علري : علري : ا ها [ا ها [ا ها [ا ها [1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:) (N)	Y (Name: Signature &	Date:		استشاري:	ظات وتوصيات ا
nme: م عبدالله عبده 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require	علري : علري : ا ها [ا ها [ا ها [ا ها [1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:			<i>Y</i> (Name: Signature &	Date:		(ستشاري:	ظات وتوصيات اآ
ne: معدالله عبده معدالله المعددة 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require	علري : علري : ا ها [ا ها [ا ها [ا ها [1	Name: Bignature & Da	ate:			Y (Name: Signature &	Date:		المستشاري:	ظات وتوصيات II
nature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by	الم	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Name: Bignature & Da	ate: y Consultan			Y (Name: Signature &	Date:			ظات وتوصیات ا
ne: معدالله عبده الله عبده الله عبده الله عبده الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	الم	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Name: Signature & Da Comments by	ate: y Consultan			<i>Y</i> (Name: Signature &	Date:			
ne: معدالله عبده معدالله عبده 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by	الله عند الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	م قرار المال الما	Name: Signature & Da Comments by	ate: y Consultan			<i>Y</i> (Name: Signature &	Date:	Date	الملك:	
ne: معدالله عبده معدالله عبده 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by	الم	م قرار المال الما	Name: Signature & Da Comments by	ate: y Consultan			7	Name: Signature &	Date:		الملك:	
nature & Date: 3/6/20 gnature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by proved by (Client) Authorize presentative:	الله عند الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	م قرار المال الما	Name: Signature & Da Comments by	ate: y Consultan			<u> </u>	Name: Signature &	Date:	Date	الملك:	
ame: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 pproved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by proved by (Client) Authorize presentative:	الكري : الكري الك	م قرار المال الما	Name: Signature & Da Comments by Comments by	y Consultan	Sign	nature		Name: Signature &	Date:	Date	المالك:	ظات و توصیات
ame: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 pproved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by proved by (Client) Authorize presentative:	الدين	م قرار المال الما	Name: Signature & Da Comments by Comments by	ate: y Consultan	Sign			Name: Signature &	Date:	Date	المالك: استلام السلام السالدي:	نظات و توصیات
ame: م عبدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 pproved by Consultant: Approved Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by proved by (Client) Authorize presentative: Receiv URPOSE CODE FROM CON (For Approval (عبد القنة) (For Comments (مد القنة)	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	قرار الما (الما تحرير الما) فرار الما (الما الما تحرير الما الما تحرير ال	Name: Signature & Da Comments by Comments by	y Consultan y Consultan y Client:	Sign	ACTION CODES BY CON: (احراقة) B) Approved (عداقة)	SULTANT:	Name: Signature &	E) Not	Date Lailed:	المالك: استلام السلام السالدي:	نظات و توصیات
me: معدالله عبده gnature & Date: 3/6/20 proved by Consultant: Approved Approved as Notede Not Approve & Resubmit Rejected Not Require Submittal sign off by proved by (Glient) Authorize presentative: Receiv URPOSE CODE FROM CON For Approval (مواقة)	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	الاست و الاست المال الم	Name: Signature & Da Comments by Comments by	y Consultan	ار مز الطلب العلام الع	ACTION CODES BY CONS	SULTANT:	Name: Signature &	E) Not	Date Lailed:	المالك: استلام السلام السالدي:	ظات و توصیات

Contract No.: 560-C37	
CONTRACTOR SUBMITTAL NO 690 Doc. No: 16-024-00	1 Work May Proceed Resubmit, Work May Not Proceed
RC TRANSMITTAL No: TITLE: DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLE 5M - LIGHT FIXTURES	X 2 Revise and Resubmit, Work May Proceed subject to incorporation of changes and comments Work: May Proceed May Not Proceed Note: Permission to proceed does not constitute acceptance or approval of design details, calculation analyses, test matheds or materials developed on
	design details, calculation analyses, test methods or materials developed or selected by the supplier does not relieve the contractor from his contractual obligations. Clarke Stewart Resident Engineer SIGNATURE DATE

Note:

Comments must be written on the Comments sheet and attached. Comments which can only be possible on the contractor's submittal must be indexed on this form

Document status applies to technical content only. Use of foreign materials, equipment and services is subject to royal commission's approval. Once this technical submittal is given code 1 or 2 status, contractor shall submit vendor approval(with technical submittal package) for royal commission's review. Procurement prior to this approval is done at the contractor's own risk.

1. Highlight which driver model will be used.
2. Confirm the existing voltage on site and make sure driver will support voltage. Drive should be able to support up to 277V.
3. LM-80, TM-21 test missing and other applicable test results.
4. Applicable RC specification to be attached.



Date: 07-June-2020

Technical Submittal

Contract No: 560-C37

Project Name: PROTECTION WORKS FOR PIPELINE STRUCTURE

Transmittal No: (TS-690)

	sion for Jubail &			Technical Submittal (TS)	
	ail Al-Sinaiyah	- 31961		Non-Technical Submittal (N	itsj
ingdom of Sai	udi Arabia			Technical Query (TQ)	
ttention : ubject:	DECORATIVE I	Mr. STEWART CLARKE Resident Engineer LIGHTING POLE 5M - LIGHT FIXT	URES- SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FAI	Field Change Document (FC	D)
			Discipline :	II	
Civil	/ Structural	Architectural	Mechanical	Electrical/Instrument/Telecom	General
		TECHNICAL SUBMITTALS		NON -TECHNICAL	SUBMITTALS
Materia	I Approval	ITP (Inspi	ection and Test Plan)	IFC/Final Quantity	
Method	Statement	As Built ()rawing	CV/Resume	
Tempor	ary Work Design	Plan		Schedule	
Shop Dr	awing			Monthly Quality Report	
Test Re	port			Organizational Chart	
Design C	alculation				
O and M		Please Specify	thers:	Others:	
Document No:	Rev	Description		Material Submittal	
140:	No:		Manufacturer Name	Supplier Name	RC CSI Code : (e.g 16-0
16-024-00	90	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLE SM - LIGHT FIXTURES- SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FACTORY	SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FACTORY	SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FACTORY	16-05

Project Manager

Mr. KHALED AHMED

روابي للمقاولات المنافلات المنافلات

RECEIVED

By RomeroP at 2:07 pm, Jun 14, 2020







PRECULIFICATION APPROVAL REQUEST

Project:		Riyadh Township - Phase	e 01a - (Southern)	Ref No.:	TNHP-RY-RY1-A	01-RW002-SPJ	ELE-PQD-00037
Client:		ROSHN		Rev. No.:		R00	
Engineer:		Akaria Hanmi for Project	Management	Submittal:	ELE	Date:	22-Mar-21
Contractor:		Shapoorji Pallonji Mideas	t (L.L.C)	Purpose/Use:		Infra	
			PREQULIFICA	TION DESCRIPTION			
Description		PQ of External Lighting	Polas Pallad	Company Name			
Project Name.	.:	Riyadh Township - Phase		Contract Ref:	RW002		
	_	☑ Zakat ☑ Saudi		Ministry of Industry	✓ Chamber of 0	Commerce	
Attachments:		○ □ Specilized Lab T		Technical Catalog	Other Certific Other Certific	cates (ISO, , .	
	N	ANUFACTURER D	ETAILS		SUPPLIER I	DETAILS	
Company Nam	ne:	Sumoud al Amidah Factory		Company Name:			
Address:		KSA		Address:	KSA		
					✓ Locally Availa	able In	nported -
Discipline/Trad	de	ELECTRICAL / ELE		Specification:		26 56 00	
Project Name.:	;	Southern Building: I	nfra	BOQ Ref. No.:		1.4.1	SIN
For the Contra						→ C.	R.101028021
Name:	Vijay k	Cumar Kannan S	Signature: +2 N	Date:	22-Mar-21	O RH	tractor Stamp
Remarks:		Lary vi	ENGINE	ER REVIEW	Gr Ala	12/ %	Project (
Name:	1/1	the zette	ENGINE Site S	EER REVIEW		12/ 26 and M	A S. S. Mark Stamp
Remarks:	1/1	al Ales	ENGINE Site S signature: ith Comments (B)	EER REVIEW (segumed) RS Com	36 4	and M	AS.
Name: Status Code:	1/1	proved (A) Approved w	ENGINE Side Collection Signature: ith Comments (B) PM (CORE	EER REVIEW Seglunel Com Date:	<u> </u>	and M	AS.
Name: Status Code:	App	proved (A) DApproved w	ENGINE Site Signature: ith Comments (B) PM (CORE	Date:	Rejected (D)	and M	AS.
Name: Status Code: Name:	App	proved (A) DApproved w	ENGINE Side Color CL	Date: Date: Date: Date:	Rejected (D)	I Q Q	AS.
Name: Status Code:	App	proved (A) DApproved w	ENGINE Side Color CL	Date: Park Park	Rejected (D)	} - 23 	AS.

nge to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not import to contract the contract of the con

2 2 MAR 2021

RECEIVED



TECHNICAL SUBMITTAL



uReviewed by: Mohammad Altwaijri Date: 15					.APR.2021		Signature:	13			
Rei	viewed by tzfalle	thod Statement) for backfill	ing of materi	a Date id 1i4	PAPR::2024		Signature:				
		ssing on two sides of the for		-			C:				
GS											
	and the second of the second of the second of	ust be complete and two []									
		val for their requirements a	nd Conduits	and Layout et	c. The conduits should	d be with	long radius. As shown	are with 90 degr	ees.		
	achment.	rrected prior to construction	work starts.	Additionally,	Tollowing Civil/Struc	tural com	iments need to be kept i	n consideration.	Keier POP-UP CO		
,	☐ A; Appro	ved B: the Contractor is acceptable	Approved	d as Noted	C: Rev	vise & I	Resubmit	☐ D: Re	ejected		
Tec	chnical Review	(by RAC's Engineering	ng / Execu	ution Tear	n)	-,					
Rev	viewed by: Mai	hammed Abdul	Baseer	r Date:	14 Apr 21		Signature: BAS	SEER			
		3-				wasali wa ika iku ik					
	. was appro	OACA DELOTE I	OT 0 1	116191	IC. IIIID D	ADIIIT	CCAT TO TOI	. <u> </u>	CTAIL.		
-		oved before f					·				
		ith RAC BOQ,				1	☐ Accepted		Rejected		
Do	rumente Povice	w (by RAC's Execution	n Team)								
-or	the Contractor:	TAISSIR KOURIAH	1	L	esignation: MA	NAGE	Sigi	nature& Sta	тр/		
	Height as per the	existing lighting poles at	site and ins	stalled inside	the fence.			Son C.R.1	s Contracting		
	submittal reference	ce number. We have alre	ady approv	ed for the fo	undation of 8meters			S 11	240228232		
	This submittal mu	BY SUMOUD A ust be submitted as SHOI	L AMIDAH	FACTORY	TERIAL by changing	a the		13 1	111		
		STREET LIGHT POLE HER						13 11.44	からこいが		
		SHO	P DRAWIN	G			00	- win	د مور قر		
		AIRFIELD SUI	PPORT SERVI	CE CENTER							
#			Descripti	on			Revision #	Date	Copies		
ubr	nittal Description	on:									
Ц.	Architectural		☐ Me	chanical	☐ Electrica	al	☐ Project Control	s Ge	enerai		
	cipline:	N 01 111 01	—			, 1	□ Project Control		noral		
	Others:						17-01				
	Method Stateme	ent	tion	☐ As- E	Built Drawings	☐ Sa	imple	☐ Catalo	ogues		
	Material	Shop Drawi			gn Drawings		est Report		acturer's Data		
	e of Submittal:			-							
550000		by the Contractor)									
KA(Project Manag	ger: Engr. Yousef Hi	udiab		Consultant: W	25					
RAC Project Manager: Engr. Yousef Hudiab											
Project Name: AIRFIELD SUPPORT SERVICE CENTER					Contractor: Cordoba Palaces Contracting Company						
				Submittal Reference #: CPC-1005-E-DRW-CV-0021-00							





AL RA'IDAH HOUSING PROJECT, JEDDAH

SITE TRANSMITTAL

"RANSMITTAL NO: RHCP-BP-02/ST-8816

DATE: 1-Jun-2019

TRANSMITTAL TYPE: Manufacturer Data

SUPERSEDED:

DIVIPACKAGE

OWNER RIC

CONSULTANT AL BWARDI

CONTRACTOR MAPA

RECEIVED

1 3 JUN 2015

TITLE - Pre-Qualification and Material Submittal For 3m Street Poles from Sumoud Al Amidah Factory

(SAA) Rev00

NO.	DRW., SPEC. OR BOQ. REF	GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND REVISION DETAILS	TYPE (i)	COPIES	ACTION CODE (ii)	
1	3114433	Pre-Qualification and Material Submittal For 3m Street Poles from Sumoud Al Amidah Factory (SAA) Rev00	MD	1	B	
	BRAND	SAA				
	SUPPLIER	SAA				

We certify that the items submitted herewith have been reviewed in detail and arc in strict conformance with the Contract Drawings and Specifications except as otherwise, stated

CONTRACTOR:

RECEIVED BY CONSULTANT:

DATE:

DATE:

Consultant's Comment:

Corrections or comments made relative to submittals during this review does not relieve the contractor from compliance with the requirements of his Contract, drawings and specifications. This review is only in respect of general conformance with the design intent of the project and general compliance with the information given in the Contract documents. The contractor remains responsible, among other things, for the design of the project or such parts of the project he has design responsibility for (if design forms part of the Contract), for confirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions, selecting fabrication processes and techniques of construction, coordinating his work with that of other trades, and performing his work in a safe and satisfactory manner, all in accordance with the Contract.

CONSULTANT CM /R

RECEIVED BY CONTRAC

DATE:

DATE:

(i) TYPE: SD: Shop Drawings

> MS: Method Statement

DOC: Document

PQ: Pre-qualification

MD: Manufacturer's Data

CT: Certificates OT: Others

(ii) ACTION CODE:

No objection

No objection subject to incorporation of all con

Rejected, to be resubmitted

المملكة العربية السعودية وزارة الشئون البلدية والقروية

أمانة المنطقة الشرقية الإدارة العامة للكهرباء والإنارة ادارة الاشراف على مشاريع الإنارة



أمانة المنطقة الشرقية صادر رقم: 42029306 1442/04/21 تاریخه: āál î المرفقات:

الموضوع: بخصوص اعتماد أعمدة الإنارة بمخطط رقم ١٣٤٨ ش.د.

1

السادة/ مكتب عبدالرحمن النعيم للأستشارات الهندسية المحترمين ص.ب (۲۰۲۷) الدمام (۲۰۴۱)

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله ويركاته...

إشارة إلى خطابكم الوارد لنا برقم (42029306) بتاريخ 1442/03/04 هـ وذلك بخصوص طلب اعتماد أعمدة الإنارة لمشروع تطوير مخطط رقم (ش.د ١٣٤٨).

نفيدكم بأنه تم اعتماد المواد من قبل الادارة العامة لرفع كفاءة المشاريع بموجب خطابهم الوارد لنا برقم (٤٢٠٢٩٣٠٦) بتاريخ ١٤٤٢/٠٤/١١ هـ وذلك للإحاطة واكمال اللازم.

ولكم خالص تحياتنا،،،،

المُنكَ الْمُرَادِيَة السَّعُوديَّة وزَّارَة الشَّنُوْنِ البَلديَّة وَالقَرويَّة المُسَائنة المنطقَّة الشَّرقيَّة



أمانة المنطقة الشرقية وارد رقم: 42029306 تاريخة: 1442/04/11

المرفقات: - لا يوجد ههه النالالالالالالالالالا

وكالة التعمير والشاريع

الإدارة العامة لرفع كفاءة المشاريع

الموضوع: يخصوص إعتماد اعمدة انارة للمخطط ١٣٤٨

المحترم

سعادة/ مدير عام الكهرباء والإنارة

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته

إشارة إلى خطابكم رقم ١٤٤٢/٠٤/٠٩ الوارد الينابتاريخ ١٤٤٢/٠٤/٠٩ يخصوص اعتماد مواد إنارة المستخدمة في مشروع انارة المخطط ١٣٤٨، مقاولة مؤسسة أنساب للمقاولات ، وإشراف مكتب عبد الرحمن النعيم للاستشارات الهندسية ، وإلى طلبهم إعتماد المواد الأتية :

١. اعمدة انارة بارتضاع ٨م وم ١٠ و١٢م و ١٤م.

وعليه نفيدكم بالأتي

أولاً: بمراجعة طلبات اعتماد المواد والموردين المعتمدة من المهندس الإستشاري للمشروع وكذلك الكتالوجات المقدمة من المقاول ومواصفات المشروع ، وعليه نؤيد اعتماد الاستشاري للمواد التالية:

الجهة المسنعة والمورد المقترح	وصف المادة	م
مصنع صمود الأعمدة	اعمدة انارة بارتفاع ۸م و ۱ ام و ۱۲م و ۱۶م	1

مع ضرورة التزام المقاول بمواصفات المُصنع أثناء التوريد والتشوين والتداول والتركيب وإخطار الادارة العامة لرفع كفاءة المشاريع فور توريد المواد قبل العمل وذلك للتأكد من مطابقتها للمواصفات وللعينة المعتمدة.

ولكم تحياتي ""،

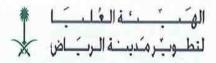
مدير عام رفع كفاءة المشاريع

المهندس/

عبد الرحمن بن احمد الزهرائي

صفحة ١ من ١

RIYADH METRO





MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST FORM

ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	GENERAL IN	FORMATION	CHO CONTRACTOR		No. of Contract		
Issuer: Ahmed Hassan- QA/QC Eng		II OMWATION		MERCI STO	CA STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		
Issue Date: 10/8/2017	meet enters	Submittal N°: M3-CJV-	MAR-EELLG-LAN-000003	REV N°: .	18		
Require	ement N°:	WBS N°:					
	LOCATION WHERE M	ATERIAL WILL BE US	ED				
Line 4	LINE 5	LINE 6 🖾		All LINES			
Exact location: Line 6 – wide -Met	ro Riyadh						
Structure: Landscaping. Chainage:							
Civellings.							
	SUPPLIER / M	ANUFACTURER	No compagned		NAME OF THE OWNER, OWNE		
Name: Freyssinet - Sumoud Al Am					Contract to the same		
Approval request reference:		— Approved □	To be approved 🔀	Not Appli	cable []		
Comments:							
	MAT	ERIAL	NAME OF THE PARTY OF				
Material description: - Lighting	Pole (lighting Column) - sumo	d Al Amidah .					
Origin:	Saudi Arabia 🗵		Foreigner				
Sample Provided :	YES 🗆		NO 🗆				
	Documents Provide	d	Water State	YES	NO		
Material Specifications (Physical, f	Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, etc)			×			
Material Certification (Internation	al Standards, Test Methods, Target &	Tolerances)		IXI			
Complete & Comprehensive Comp	pliance/Comparison Matrix	**************************************		×			
Quality Control and Acceptance Sa	ampling			X			
Safety considerations and require	ments			⊠			
Environmental considerations and	l requirements				×		
Typical Details Drawings	(V) (1999) (1990) (1990) (1990) (1990)			0%0			
Catalog and/or Technical Data She	eet			×			
Photographs and/ or Technical Illu	istration				×		
Other:					IXI		
				Luf.	KN		
	FASTSII	BMISSION		E Valla 8	EXCELLER OF		
Representative: Jose G. Garcia Soto		DIVISOROIT	Date: 10/8/201	7	ENTED OUT		
JOSE G. GAILCIA SOT GA/QC MANAGER LINE6.	o						



ZUHAIR FAYEZ PARTNERSHIP



CONSULTANT

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE



CLIENT

POLY TECHNOLOGIES INC.



011	DAG		E 0.1	TO B A
50	SIVI	"	TAL	KIV

SUBJECT:	Sample								G-D177027		La Maria Palifi	_
Specs. Code	a & Ref.	B.O.Q. (Code Ref.		Drawing No.		Submittal N	lo.		S-R-201	7 Revl	-
				16			Date Recei	ved:	2017-0	5-04	THE	1
					1		Date Retur	ned:			C	
Sub-contrac	tor											
Name: _				/	Address:							-
Address			/		Phone:		Tel	ex:				
• –						-	•	-				-
Manufacture	er				Suppli	ier/Agent						_
Name:	Sumoud A	L Amidah			Name:	: Sum	oud AL Amida	h.				
Address:	P.O. Box 2	60309			Addre	ss P.O.	Box 260309					
	Riyadh 11	342 K.S.	¥			Riya	dh 11342 K.S	.A				
Phone:	+966 1122	55761			Phone	+966	112255761					
Fax:	+966 1122	55912	Telex		Fax:	+966	112255912	Tel	ex:			
Information	submitted an	d attached	d:									-
Certificates					Operation	on & Mainter	nance Manual					
Technical Br	rochure	8	1		Spare Pa		THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH					
	er's Data & Sp	ecs.	1		200	Drawings						
- and the same of												
Shop Drawin	ngs]		Warrant	V						
1. Accor	s Comments:	ır previ	1	nments	Others (specify) R-2017, w		-	re opt	ion fo	ryour	≅
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi	s Comments: ding to you v and appro- is review do	ur previdoval.	ous con	contract	Others (R-2017, w Sector)	e provide t	his mo	re opt	ion fo	ryour	
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi	s Comments: rding to you v and appro- is review do his responsil	ur previdence oval.	ous con	contract	Others (contract f the Signature	Specify) R-2017, W Sector)	Attachment	his mo	re opt	ion fo	your	
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi	s Comments: ding to you v and appro- is review do	ur previdence oval.	ous con	contract	Others (contract f the Signature ation.	Specify) R-2017, W Sector)		his mo	re opt	ion fo	ryour	
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi	s Comments: rding to you v and appro- is review do his responsil	ur previdence oval.	ous con	contract	Others (contract f the Signature	Specify) R-2017, W Sector)	Attachment	his mo	re opt	ion fo	your	
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor	s Comments: rding to you v and appr is review do his responsib ntract nor aut	ur previdence oval. es not relibilities un chorize ad	DUS CON	contract terms o	Others (con #252-GS-Final Con (Contract of the Signature ation. Date :	Sector)	Attachment	his mo	·			
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor	s Comments: rding to you v and appr is review do his responsib ntract nor aut	ur previdence oval. es not relibilities un chorize ad	DUS CON	contract terms o	Others (con #252-GS-Final Con (Contract of the Signature ation. Date :	Sector)	Attachment	his mo	·			- -
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor Consultant's	s Comments: rding to you v and appr is review do his responsil ntract nor aut	ur previoual. es not reli collities un thorize ad	Dus consider the ditional of	contract terms o compensa	Others (contract or (Contract f the Signature ation. Date:	Sector) Sector)	Attachment	his mo	·			- - -
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor Consultant's	s Comments: rding to you v and appr is review do his responsil ntract nor aut	ur previoual. es not reli collities un thorize ad	Dus consider the ditional of	contract terms o compensa	Others (contract or (Contract f the Signature ation. Date:	Sector) Sector)	Attachment	his mo	·			- - - +
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor Consultant's	s Comments: rding to you v and appr is review do his responsil ntract nor aut	ur previoual. es not relibilities un horize ad	ous consider the ditional of	contract terms of compensa-	Others (contract or (Contract of the Signature ation. Date:	Sectify) R-2017, W Sector) B: TALOUG	Attachment	his mo	·	NN N	KCEP	- - - 1
Samples Contractor's 1. According review Note: This of consultant's Consultant's Consultant's Consultant's Consultant's Consultant's Consultant's Consultant's	s Comments: rding to you v and appro- is review do his responsil ntract nor aut s Comments: LAS SH	ar previoual. as not reliabilities un thorize ad	ous consider the ditional of	contract terms o compense	Others (contract or (Contract f the Signature ation. Date:	Sectify) R-2017, W Sector) B: TALOUG	Attachment	his mo	2		KCEP	- - - -
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor Consultant's MODE Phoy AMB Status: A-Appro	s Comments: ding to you v and appro- is review do his responsit ntract nor aut s Comments: LAS SH 20LONG	ur previoual. es not relibilities un horize ad	Dus condeve the der the ditional of the Disci	contract terms of compenses	Others (contract or (Contract of the Signature ation. Date:	Sectify) R-2017, W Sector) B: TALOUG	Attachment	his mo	, top	Client	KCEP Note	- - *
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor Consultant's MODE Phoy AMB Status: A-Appro	s Comments: rding to you v and appro- is review do his responsil ntract nor aut s Comments: LAS SH	ar previoual. as not reliabilities un thorize ad	ous consider the ditional of ATU	contract terms o compense	Others (contract or (Contract of the Signature ation. Date:	Sectify) R-2017, W Sector) B: TALOUG	Attachment Attachment Attachment Resident Er Sign:	his mo	, Fol	Client P	KCEP Note	- - - -
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor Consultant's MODE Phoy AMB Status: A-Appro	s Comments: rding to you v and approve is review doe his responsibilities from aut s Comments: C A SH 20 LONG	ar previoual. as not reliabilities un thorize ad	Dus condeve the der the ditional of the Disci	contract terms of compenses	Others (contract or (Contract of the Signature ation. Date:	Sectify) R-2017, W Sector) B: TALOUG	Attachment	his mo	, Fol	Client P	KCEP Note	
Samples Contractor's 1. According review Note: This of consultant's Co	s Comments: rding to you v and approve is review doe his responsib ntract nor aut s Comments: LAS SH LOE SA L	ar previoual. es not relibilities un horize ad	Dus consider the ditional of Disci	contract terms o compense	Others (contract or (Contract fine Signature ation. Date: TACHED (ACTHER)	Sector) TALOGO Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector)	Attachment Attachment Attachment Resident Er Sign:	his mo	sign Foate	Client P	MOED Note	
Samples Contractor's 1. Accorreview Note: Thi of cor Consultant's HODE AMB C Status: A - Appro B Approv C - Revise D - Reject	s Comments: rding to you v and appro- is review do his responsil ntract nor aut s Comments: LAGH LOESAL oved ved as noted e and sub ted	ar previoual. es not relicibilities un chorize ad	Dus consider the ditional of Disci	contract terms of compensations of the compensation of the compensations of the compensations of the compensations	Others (contract or (Contract fine Signature ation. Date: TACHED (ACTHER)	Sector) TALOGO Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector) Sector)	Attachment Attachment Attachment Resident Er Sign:	his mo	sign Foate	Client P	KCEP Note	
Samples Contractor's 1. According review Note: This of consultant's Co	s Comments: rding to you v and appro- is review do his responsil ntract nor aut s Comments: LAGH LOESAL oved ved as noted e and sub ted	ar previoual. es not relibilities un horize ad	Dus consider the ditional of Disci	contract terms o compense	Others (contract or (Contract fine Signature ation. Date: TACHED (ACTHER)	Sectify) R-2017, W Sector) B: TALOUG	Attachment Attachment Attachment Resident Er Sign:	his mo	sign Foate	Client P	MOED Note	

Remarks:

1.The drawings and materials submitted by the contractor should be covered by the contract value. Any additional materials or drawings should be mentioned in the submittal.

2.Copies and Attachments: Original (for Contractor), Copy No. (1) (for Consultant), Copy No. (2) (for Site Manager).









				T	ra	nsn	nittal				
Tran	smittal Reference	e Nur	nber KAFD-RY-	RIA2-CF	22	-ABC-I	OCM-TRA-00439] [Record Date	05-MAR-2020	
Prog	gram: King Abdullah	Finan	cial District – Area2	in Riyadi	h, K	SA.					
Cluster / Parcel: C22/A02&A05											
_	nt: KAFD / JASARA										
TO: Franz Ott Project Manager Zuhair Fayez Partnership Consultants. Response					Required FROM: Ahmad Shalaby Project Manager Al Bawani, Co. Ltd.						
	are sending you th	ne fol	lowing items:					-			
\boxtimes	Documents		Drawings / Sketcl	nes [вос	/Specifications		Report		
	Addendum		Change Order			Invo	ice		Other ()	
SN	Document Ref.		Transmittal Re response)				Descri	ption		Remarks	
01	KAFD-RY-RIA2-CP2 ABC-CON-IRE-0042 -R00						up installation of ghted drawing.	Light	ing Pole as per	See attached	
	Purpose of							Respo	onse:		
	Issued for Infor	matic	วก		S	tatus	A(Approved)				
X	Issued for Imple	emen	tation / Action	3	- S	tatus	B(Approved with	Com	iments)		
	Issued for Revie	:w			S	tatus	C(Objection)				
	Issued for Appro	oval			Sta	atus D	(No Objection)				
	Issued for Constr	uctio	n		S	tatus	E (No Objection	with (Comments)		
	Others ()		Ot	hers ()		
	Ensu	Л È	Mm I	E	(()(a	evers Ac	:C.	THE BR	215	
								1	Des 91	3/2016	
							Authori	zed	Company Re	presentative	
				N.			V				
		"	Na 22)							
	SMITTED BY:	Mai	100 03 V	RECEI		BY:	15 16 17 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		8 9 10	111 12/11	
	AE P	rojec	t Management	IVAME	-	Palyal	VE MAR 2011	27/12	6	MAD 2102	
			K-A-F-D		1	0	with 1	6)	05	Maria Land	
Form	Ref. KARD-RY-RIA	2-PG	NCE MUSEUM EN-SAP-OMS-FRM	-00004	R0	5	29-13-A2020Hage	of of	15 Co.	WAFT CO	



WARRANTY STATEMENT

GENERAL MANUFACTURING









To Whom It May Concerns

SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY HEREBY WARRANTS TO THE BUYER.

THAT OUR SUPPLIED MATERIALS ARE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN ANY KIND, WHETHER MATERIALS OR IN WORKMANSHIP.

Below are the terms under our manufacturer's warranty:

MATERIAL'S WHICH FOUND DEFECTIVE'S SHALL BE REPLACED OR REFURBISHED FROM FREE OF CHARGE, RESTRICTING TO MATERIAL WHICH IS CORRESPONDING TO THE JOB UNDERTAKEN AND WITH STANDING TO THE MATERIAL BEING PUT TO FUNCTION UNDER INTENDED USE AND STANDARD MAINTENANCE.

WE, SHALL NOT REPLACE OR REFURBISH, IF ANY MATERIAL FOUND TO HAVE BEEN ALTERED OR REWORKED BY ANY OTHER PARTY DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD.

- I) Warranty is valid only if all following conditions are complied with:
- Products are used complying with technical specifications;
- Products have been installed by qualified personnel and according to mounting instructions, which are included with supplied items;
- No modification or change have been accomplished without prior and written authorization by supplier;
- Faulty product must be kept by customer as it was, in order to allow supplier to do all necessary analysis and to try and establish the cause of failure;
- Warranty covers products for use up to 20.000 h max, in a period of 5 (five) years, which corresponds to a medium operating time of 11 hours per day.
- -Further we state that we will not be responsible for any type of mishandling or wrong installations.

II) Warranty does not cover:

- Defects of product caused by unexpected and unpredictable events, such as, by way of nonlimiting example, accidental case and/or force major, vandalism acts, public riots, fires, intense atmospheric phenomenon and any other event which may exclude connection with production vices;
- Defects caused by tampering or previously repaired without written authorization of supplier;
- Collateral damages to any equipment or object which may occur because of the failure of the product;
- Improper or incorrect use or installation

With Best Regards

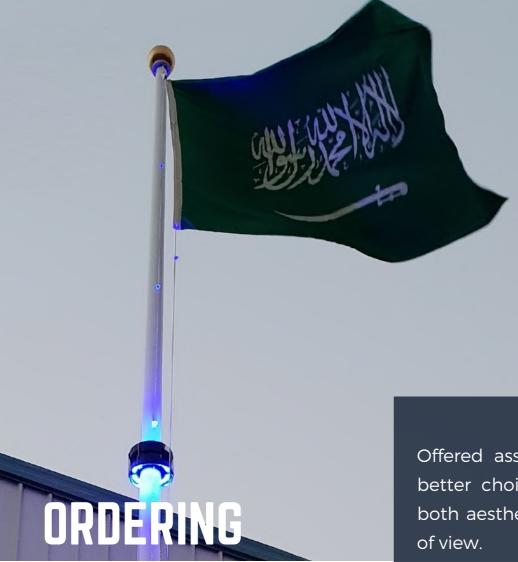
Sumoud Al Amidah Factory.



BROCHURE

MANUFACTURER PROFILE
PRODUCT CATALOGUE





The order should include:

TYPE OF POLE OR MAST, HEIGHT IN [M],

TYPE OF BRACKET OR LIGHTING HEAD, IS NECESSARY TO DESCRIBE NUMBER OF ARMS, PROJECTION, ARMS FIXING CENTERS ANGLE, LANTERN FIXING ANGLE,

DIAMETER OF END-PIECE TO SECURE LANTERN OR IT TYPE; PROJECTOR DIMENSIONS, TYPE OF LANTERN FOR DECORATIVE BRACKET.

TYPE OF FOUNDATION FOR POLES OR TYPE OF FOUNDATION RING FOR MASTS,

NUMBER OF EACH ELEMENTS,
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: I.E.
COLOR OF PAINTING.

Offered assortment let you make better choice of Lighting systems both aesthetic and technical point of view.

Proposed products are mainly used in street Lighting systems, lighting of squares Sports fields, there are also used for Historical towns and cities, parks, gardens, Shopping center's, residential and industry districts.

SUMOUD products guarantee high quality and are used for many years even in hard climate. Quality of manufactured products is confirmed by Integrated Management System.







We understand the requirements of the clients in the first phase and before starting our service, understand their preferences. In the second phase, we turn their ideas into visuals. With constant feedback from the client's side, our experts offer final visuals that meet client's expectations.

We offer remarkable 3D design services to the clients from various backgrounds. This has shown us as creative and versatile in our approach, adding to our experience of diverse industries. We balance technology with creativity and offer desirable images to the clients.

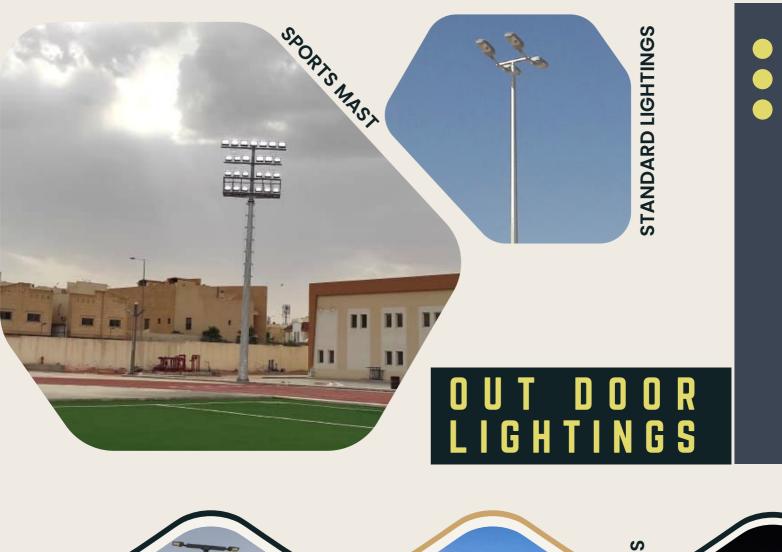


We take the creations very close to the conceptualization phase discussed with the client. Lot of work goes beyond creation of 3D image and more. Cutting, feeding, and padding techniques are seamlessly followed for delivering quality work. Our dedicated team of creative people constantly work on new 3D creations for strong impact

We have a proper process that ensures that the clients get exceptional images for both print and screen. Our approachable and experienced personnel remain in touch with the clients throughout offering them a customized service for realizing their dream project.











Outstanding Quality & the Value

For the secure and efficient Outdoor Lighting, Poles and Luminaries. We, specialize in the area of street lighting poles, highway lighting masts, and area masts stadium mast, flood lights etc. in various dimensions and models. Our range of poles can go up to 60 meters in height supported by luminaries or flood lights in various dimensions and models. Timely deliveries, Efficient Project Management, Technical Capabilities Innovative Designs and International Quality ensure Sumoud Al Amidah to meet the requirement of the customers for varied applications.

WE PROVIDES A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF PRODUCTS

TOWER SUPPORTS

Suitable for large commercial applications such as floodlighting for sporting ovals and golf driving ranges. The design of this range allows for multiple lighting fixtures to be accommodated.





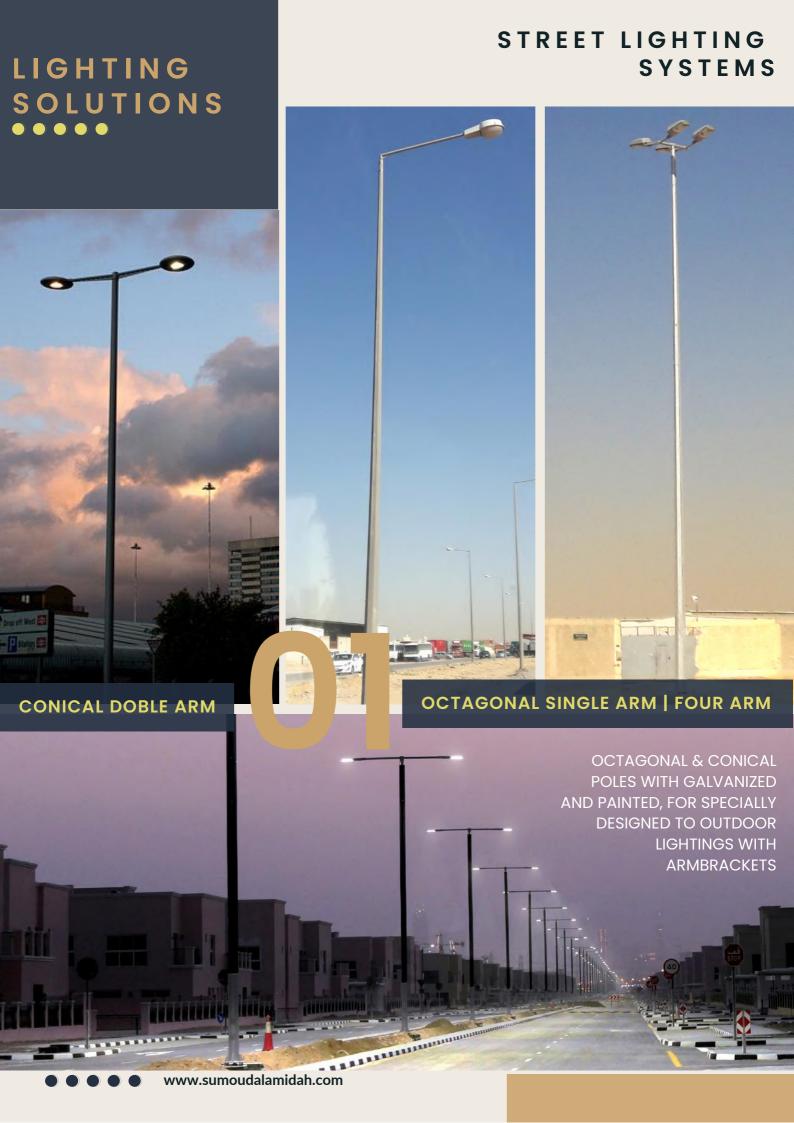




AVAILABLE TYPES

Security CAM Watch Tower
Rooftop Telecommunication Tower
Ground Base Telecommunication Tower
Triangular Telecommunication Tower
Square Telecommunication Tower
Angular Telecommunication Tower
Mono Pole Telecommunication Tower
Self-Supporting Antenna's etc....
***other designs manufactured &
Supplied on request

20m Radio Antenna Microwave Towers monopole



DECORATIVE & BOLLARD LIGHTING SYSTEM



Decorative style of pole which provide an enlarged base with increased internal space for mounting electrical terminations and/or other accessories, while limiting the visual bulk of the pole by having a smaller section at the top.

Poles are hot dip galvanized after fabrication and can be powder coated or painted in the color you require.

These can be used in a variety of scenarios including pathways and parks. Standard pole heights are 3.0m - 10.0m depending on customer's requirements.













STRUCTURAL STEEL WORKS

Structural steel is the most popular framing material for non-residential buildings in the World. Steel members, commonly referred to as beams and columns, form the skeleton of the building supporting all of the other components of the building.



The essential of structural steel design, as opposed to architectural design, is the assurance of the structural integrity of a steel building, bridge, vehicle, tower, etc.

Structural steel design encompasses familiarity with the different types of steel and steel-based alloys, reliance on formulas depicting stress-resistance and load-bearing factors of, among other things, steel beams, columns, braces, connectors, and hangers, as well as a vast command of geometrical forms and the mathematics of construction. Should any of the design or physical components fail, disaster is the inevitable result.

Aesthetic considerations are more directly the provenance of an architect, and have no bearing on the proper performance of the steel skeleton of a structure.









12M SOLAR CAMERA
POLE WITH CAMERA
MOUNTING SUPPORT
ESPECIALLY FOR
HIGHWAYS AREA
MONITORING TRAFFICS.

6-8M OCTAGONAL POLE FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL WITH CAMERA MOUNTING



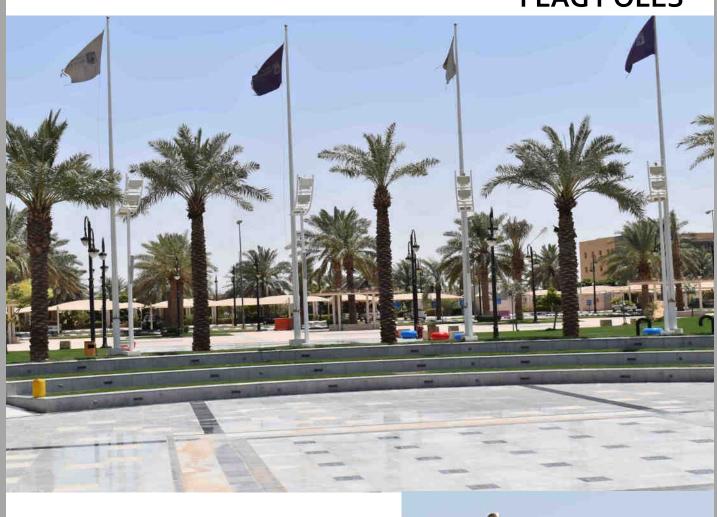
CAMERA & TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES

Security and surveillance poles should not be confused with light poles. The allowable deflection of a light pole in wind would typically render the imagery from a camera pole completely useless. Poles utilised for supporting cameras normally need to meet very stringent deflection criteria. Camera poles come in every shape and size and are sometimes mid-hinged for ease of maintenance. They are generally used in areas that require safety and monitoring of a certain location or position. Standard pole heights are 4.0m to 15.0m depending on customer's requirements.





FLAG POLES



COMMERCIAL FLAGPOLES
RESIDENTIAL FLAGPOLES
INDOOR FLAGPOLES
WALLMOUNT FLAGPOLES
BANNER AND ADVERTISING

A pole on which to raise a flag. Our flag poles range from 3m in height to as per clients Description and are designed to withstand winds of up to 180kms per hour. Higher and greater load poles are available to special order.





GENERAL FABRICATION, INSTALLATION

STEEL

SAA can also provide light to medium General fabrication works and processing involving highly repetitive type works.

HAND RAILS, **G**UARDRAILS

PATHWAYS/WALKWAYS

STEEL STRUCTURES

SPIRAL STAIRS

LADDERS & CAGES

FRAMES

FENCES

STEEL GRATINGS

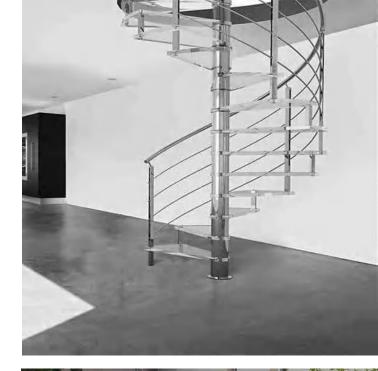
BRACKETS

DOORS & ACCESSORIES

STANCHIONS



Hand Rails with steel Platforms







Industrial Access Ladders

Sumoud manufactures a range of access ladders that can be designed to fit most structures. We design, manufacture and install a range of vertical access ladders. When you purchase an access ladder from Sumoud you can rest assured it will be designed, manufactured and installed to the latest Standards

Vertical ladders

Vertical ladders are available which have been designed specifically for use where safe, vertical access is required.

Access Ladder materials

Our ladders can be supplied in a number of material options. These range from mild steel, stainless steel & GRP. We can provide a choice of finishes depending on the material used, this includes mild steel galvanized or painted, stainless steel.

Handhold and Handrail options

Vertical ladders can be supplied with a range of handholds. This includes extended walk-through handholds which are crossed with self-closing safety gates. Extending/retractable handholds are offered where the ladder is below an access hatch. Safety cages / hoops are included where required. Ship type or companionway ladders are supplied with handrails on both sides.





MANHOLE COVER AND FRAME

We are manufacturing manhole covers & frames as per the requirement of the customer's wise.

- 1. We manufacture ductile & grey iron castings as per BSEN 124 and ASTM Standards.
- 2. Generally EN Standard is the most popular standard in MEA, but for our customers of America we manufacture the castings as per ASTM Standards.
- 3. We have well equipped pattern shop with the machines of latest technology which enable us to develop a
- 4. Pattern within a very short duration.

Ductile and grey iron castings are casted in induction furnace which provides a very superior quality & a high precision which increase the life of the castings.

Cast Iron Castings, Cast Iron Inlet Grates, Gully Grates - Overview

- Castings are manufactured as per the requirements of customers as per BSEN 124 and ASTM Standards.
- 2. Powder Coating or painting is done as per demand



Cast Iron Manhole Cover



Cast Iron Gratings



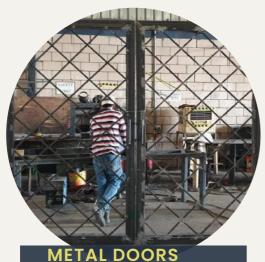
Cast Iron Grates, Recessed Covers

WE OFFER MAINTENANCE FOR OUR PRODUCTS

Other steel miscellaneous items and accessories in our line of fabric Line fitting Hardware's, anchor & fitting, pole accessories specialty, metallic & non-metallic boxes & enclosures, Cable trays, racks support fittings, bars & rods wire way, brace structural, cross arm, metallic pipe & tube, hand rails, ladder cages, stairs, chain link fences, door gate supports, guy wire guards, anti-climbing devices, stay rods & clamps, anchor bolts, studs etc....















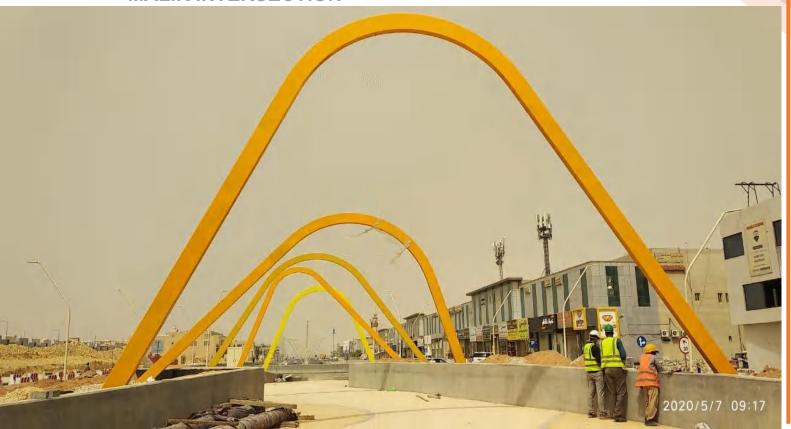


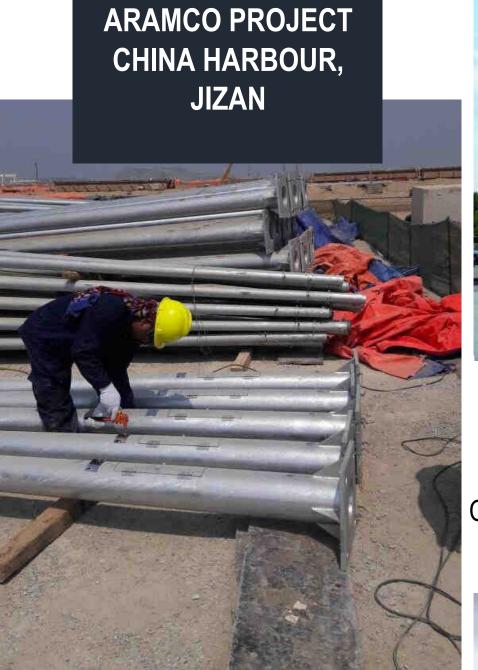
AL QUWAIYYA BALDIYA



STEEL ARCH

ABI BACKER SIDDIQ AND ANAS BIN MALIK INTERSECTION







CLIENT: PHILIPS SLC-RED SEA MALL, JEDDAH













Modern Lighting Poles...

We Can Custom made any Pole According to Clients Design and Specifications

MODERN

AETHISTICS

LEGEN



CLIENT: CIVIL DEFENCE-RIYADH







Linear Curved Pole with two Lighting Arm with LED cone on top.

Shaft 12M x 2

Fabricate two Shaft with 1m Length Base plate with 6 Slot holes.





HOT DIP GALVANIZED, PAINTED &
INSTALLATION VIEW, OF TWO WAY CURVED LIGHTING
POLES WITH LIGHTING FIXTURES AND LED CONE LIGHT.



Welcome to Sumoud Lighting Products

Sumoud Al Amidah Company was formed in 2007, a leading producer of Lighting Poles for a range of industries.

We pride ourselves on being a solutions provider: we are an engineering company, manufacturing Steel Lighting poles, Aluminum and other steel works for a wide range of applications and clients.

Our ethos is about finding solutions at all stages, from specification through to installation, be that.

In designing your bespoke product, ensuring environmentally friendly and sustainable production Methods, right through to maximizing product life and durability.

Our ultimate goal is to offer the finest products and to exceed your expectations.

Why choose us?

We offer:

- A wide product ranges
- High quality solutions
- Care and attention to detail
- Standard or bespoke designs
- Sustainable production methods

Our products are:

- Rot and rust resistant
- Tough and long lasting
- Environmentally friendly
- Virtually maintenance free
- Resistant to coastal weathering

e hering

Our prices are:

Competitive!



DECORATIVE ARMS Sheikh
Jaber Al-Ahmad Al-

Sabab Causeway, Kuwait Quality is the best business plan...



RIYADH

CONTENTS

- 1. STANDARD LIGHTING
- 2. SINGLE CURVED
- 3. DOUBLE CURVED
- 4. S-TYPE
- 5. BOLLARDS
- 6. SQUARE TYPE
- 7. DECORATIVES
- 8. SOLAR DECORATIVES
- 9. GARDEN LIGHTING
- 10. LIGHTING FIXTURES



Design Is a journey Of discovery

SECURITY FENCE LIGHTING

TYPE : OCTAGONAL

HEIGHT: 6M - 16M

ARM : FLOOD LIGHT BRACKETS

FINISHING: GALVANIZED L- FIXTURE: 400/600/1000W



SPORTS FIELD LIGHTING

TYPE: OCTAGONAL

HEIGHT: 6M - 16M

ARM : FLOOD LIGHT BRACKETS

FINISHING: GALVANIZING L-FIXTURE: 400/600/1000W



STREET LIGHTINGS

TYPE: OCTAGONAL/CONICAL

: 3M ~ 16M

: SINGLE / DOUBLE /

THREE / FOUR

FINISHING: GALVANIZING L- FIXTURE: 150/250/600W

It is our goal to achieve sustainable production and reduce waste in terms of materials and time.

Our products are the ideal choice for companies who are environmentally aware and wish to Contribute towards the replacement.



12M LIGHTING POLE WITH DECORATIVE



TYPE: CONICAL WITH CURVED ARM

HEIGHT : 3M - 16M ARM : DECORATIVE

SINGLE / DOUBLE ARM

FINISHING : PAINTED RAL BLACK

L- FIXTURE: 150/250/600W





302-STREET LIGHTINGS

TYPE: CIRCULAR/STEPPED

HEIGHT : 3M - 16M

ARM : DECORATIVE

DOUBLE ARM

FINISHING: PAINTED RAL 9004

L- FIXTURE: 150/250/600W





SAA-5010

CURVED LIGHTING POLES

ONE FLOOD LIGHT, ONE FIXTURE

HEIGHT : 6M S ARM : TWO PAINTED : RAL1013

L- FIXTURE: 250 W

SPIKE LED : BLUE/GREEN



HEIGHT: 4M S
ARM: ONE
PAINTED: RAL9005
LED FIXTURE: 45 W

SPIKE LED: BLUE/GREEN

SAA-5030

CURVED LIGHTING POLES SINGLE CURVED - NECK

HEIGHT : 7M S

ARM : POST MOUNT PAINTED : RAL 1013

L-FIXTURE: 250 W

SPIKE LED:

SAA-5040

CURVED LIGHTING POLES SINGLE CURVED-S CURVED PLATE

HEIGHT : 6-12M S ARM : ONE

PAINTED: RAL1013 LED FIXTURE: 200 W SPIKE LED: BLUE/GREEN

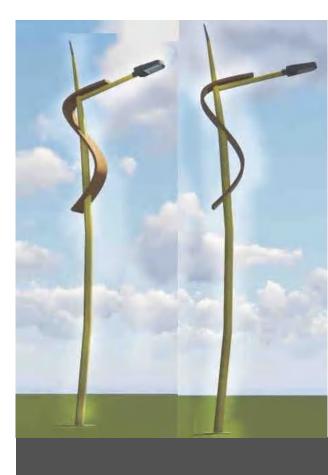
SAA-5060

CURVED LIGHTING POLES SINGLE CURVED - BULL HORN

HEIGHT : 12M S ARM : TWO PAINTED : RAL1013 L- FIXTURE : 400 W

SPIKE LED: BLUE/GREEN





SAA-5050

CURVED LIGHTING POLES

SINGLE CURVED

HEIGHT : 12M S ARM : TWO

PAINTED: RAL1013 L- FIXTURE: 400 W

SPIKE LED : BLUE/GREEN



SAA-6010 DOUBLE CURVED LIGHTING POLES

HEIGHT : 12M D
ARM : TWO
PAINTED : RAL1013
L- FIXTURE : 400 W
SPIKE LED : GREEN



SAA-6020 DOUBLE CURVED LIGHTING POLES

HEIGHT : 12M D
ARM : FOUR
PAINTED : RAL013
L- FIXTURE : 400 W
SPIKE LED : GREEN







SAA-6030 DOUBLE CURVED LIGHTING POLES

: 12M / 6M HEIGHT ARM : TWO PAINTED: RAL9003

L- FIXTURE: 400 W SPIKE LED: GREEN





SAA-6040

DOUBLE CURVED LIGHTING POLES TWO WAY LONG

HEIGHT : 12M / 12M

OUTREACH: 4M ARM : FOUR PAINTED: RAL1013 L- FIXTURE: 400 W

SPIKE LED: GREEN

SAA-6050 DOUBLE CURVED LIGHTING POLES BRIDGE TYPE FIXATION

HEIGHT : 6M / 6M OUTREACH: 1.5M ARM : TWO **PAINTED** : RAL1013

L- FIXTURE: 400 W SPIKE LED: GREEN

SAA-6060 DOUBLE CURVED LIGHTING POLES STEPPED WITH BANNER

HEIGHT : 14M

ARM : TWO + TWO PAINTED : RAL1013

L- FIXTURE : 400 W SPIKE LED : BLUE

BOTTOM : ALUMINUM DECOR



SAA-6070 DOUBLE CURVED LIGHTING POLES STEPPED

HEIGHT: 10M
ARM: TWO
PAINTED: RAL9010
L- FIXTURE: 400 W
SPIKE LED: BLUE

BOTTOM: ALUMINUM DECOR













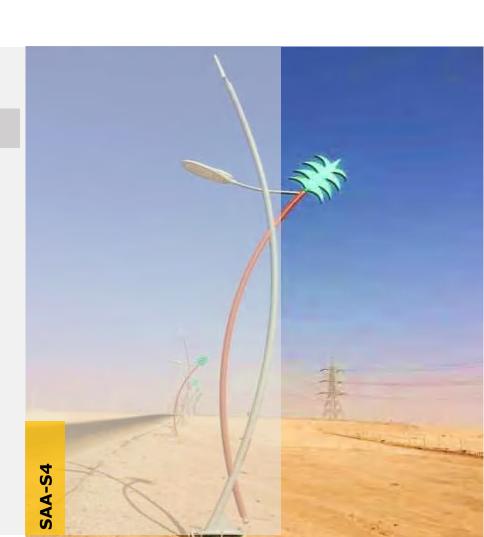
S CURVED LIGHTING POLES

HEIGHT: 6M
ARM: TWO
PAINTED: RAL1013
L- FIXTURE: 400 W

SPIKE LED : BLUE/GREEN

Features:

Perfect finish
Innovative color combinations
Easy to use
Wide usage
Longevity
Rust proof









SAA-8010 | 8020 **CURVED POLE BANNER TYPE**

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

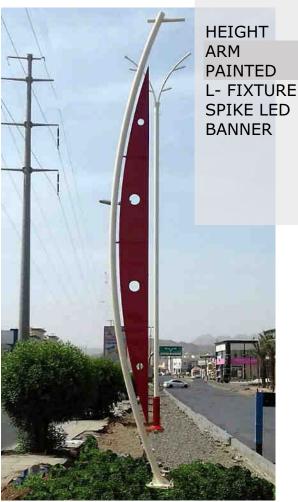
: SINGLE / DOUBLE : RAL1013/3020

L- FIXTURE: 400 W

SPIKE LED:

: 4M, 8M **BANNER**





SAA-8030 | 8031 **CURVED LIGHTING POLES BANNER SINGLE / DOUBLE**

: 6M HEIGHT

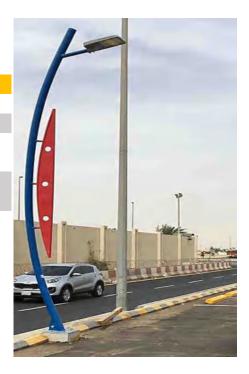
: SINGLE / TWO ARM

PAINTED : RAL5005 L- FIXTURE: 400 W

SPIKE LED:

: 3M, 2M IN BANNER

DOUBLE





BL

BOLLARDS







Features:

Perfect finish

Innovative color combinations

Easy to use Wide usage Longevity Rust proof HEIGHT : 500mm to 1.2M TYPE : SQ / RECT TUBE

PAINTED : RAL

LIG FIXTURE: 5W/10W/15W

OTHERS :









FIXED WITH LIGHTS

TOP LIGHT FOR GARDENING





PATH LIGHTINGS

SQ / CIR

HEIGHT : 3M

PAINTED : RAL7021

LED FIXTURE: 15/30/60 W BANNER: 3M, 2M IN

DOUBLE

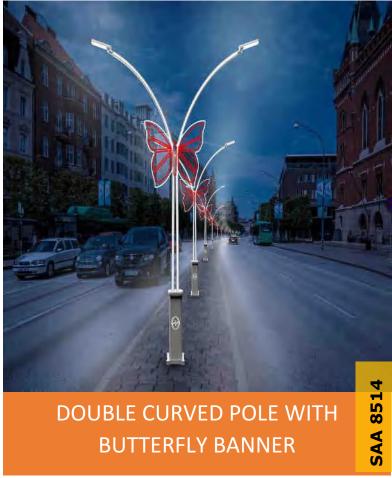














SAA-8515 DECORATIVE POLE

HEIGHT : 4M - 8M

ARM : SINGLE / DOUBLE

PAINTED: RAL9006 L- FIXTURE: 400 W

SPIKE LED: as PER CLIENT



Features:

- Perfect finish
- Innovative color combinations
- Easy to use Wide usage Longevity Rust proof



TYPE : CIRCULAR HEIGHT : 4-8 METER

ARM : SINGLE ,TWO WAY

PAINTED: RAL GRAPHITE LIG FIXTURE: INBUILT

SPIKE LED : BLUE

OTHERS: WOOD FINISH PAINT

Features:

-Longer service life

-Dimensional stability

-Resistance against corrosion

-Sturdiness

-High compressive strength



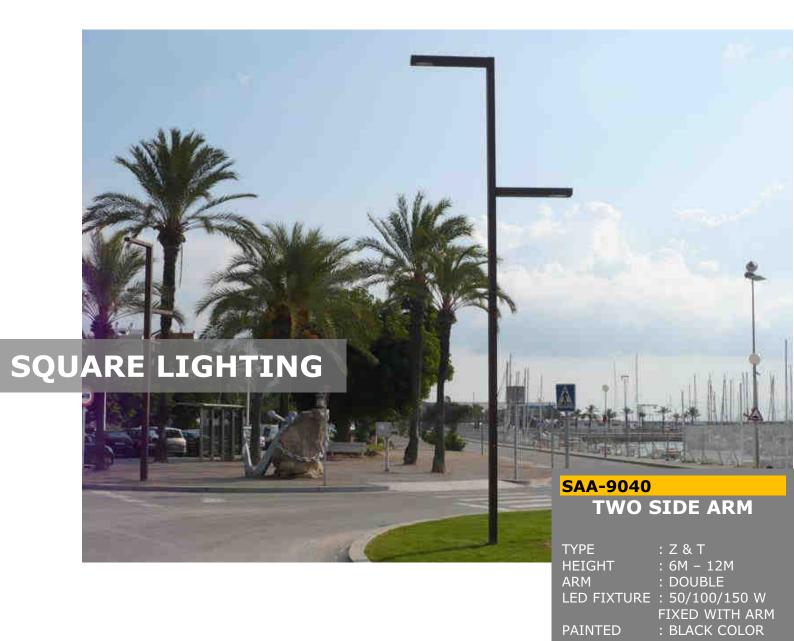


DECORATIVE WOOD FINISH











BEST SUITABLE FOR PARKS, GARDENS, GOVT BUILDINGS

SAA-9050 FEATURES:

- -Longer service life
- -Dimensional stability
- -Resistance against corrosion
- -Sturdiness
- -High compressive strength





SAA-9070 SQUARE LIGHT INBUILT DÉCOR STRIP

: 6M - 12M HEIGHT

: SINGLE/DOUBLE ARM

LIGHT : INBUIT LED
STRIPS
LED FIXTURE : 50/100/150 W
FIXED WITH ARM

PAINTED : BLUE COLOR

BEST SUITABLE FOR PARKS &

STREET









DECORATIVE POLE

HEIGHT: 3M - 8M

ARM : SINGLE / DOUBLE

PAINTED : RAL9017 LED MODULE: 50 W

SPIKE LED:

DECORATIVE POLE

HEIGHT : 3M - 8M

: SINGLE / DOUBLE ARM

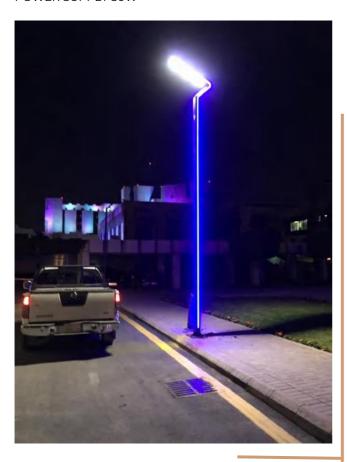
PAINTED : RAL9005 LED MODULE: 50 W LED STRIP : BLUE

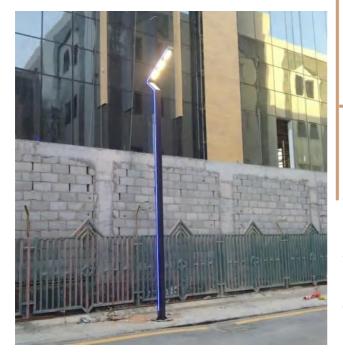


DECORATIVE POLE KING KHALID EYE HOSPITAL,

RIYADH

APPLICATION WIDELY APPLICATION USED OUTDOOR TUNNEL, STREET LIGHTING, ROAD ETC. POWER VOLTAGE 170 TO 220V POWER SUPPLY 50W







POLE TYPE Pole Dimension User Pref Finish Powder Coated STANDARDS SHAFT Galvanizing Powder Coating Remarks Pole Body Pole Height Wind Speed **IP Rating** Mechanical impact protection IK 08

Warranty **PRODUCT ORIGIN**

RECTANGULAR 150*100*3mm (T/B/Thk) HDG / Final Finish

RAL Black ASTM A500 ASTM A123

JOTUN CORRO COAT PE SERIES 7

RHS STEEL SECTION

6000MM 160 KpH **IP65**

Operating temperature from -20° up to +60 Maximum air humidity 95% Warranty 5 Years Product

Made in K.S.A



D

SAA-2010 CLASSICAL HOUSE

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

ARM : SINGLE/DOUBLE L- FIXTURE : 100W Decorative PAINTED : BLACK COLOR BOTTOM : ALUMINUM

BEST SUITABLE FOR PARKS & STREET

DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES





SAA-2020 GARDENING SIMPLE

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M
ARM : SINGLE/DOUBLE
L- FIXTURE : 100W Decorative
PAINTED : BLACK COLOR
BOTTOM : ALUMINUM

BEST SUITABLE FOR PARKS & STREET









SAA-2030 SAA-2040

PARKING

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M
ARM : SINGLE/DOUBLE
L- FIXTURE : 100W Decorative
PAINTED : BLACK COLOR





SAA-2050 CLASSICAL HOUSE

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

ARM : SINGLE/DOUBLE L- FIXTURE : 100W Decorative PAINTED : BLACK COLOR BOTTOM : ALUMINUM



4 WAY DECORATIVER ARM WITH ALUMINUM BOTTOM

SAA-2060 CLASSICAL PARKING

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

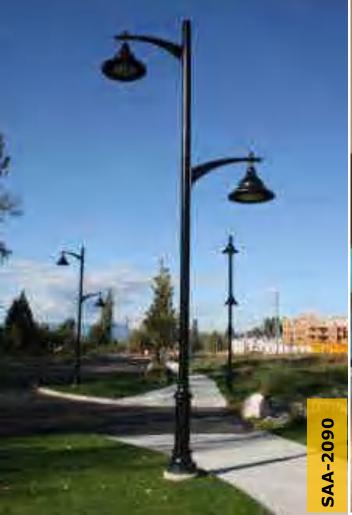
ARM : SINGLE/DOUBLE L- FIXTURE : 100W Decorative PAINTED : BLACK COLOR BOTTOM : ALUMINUM

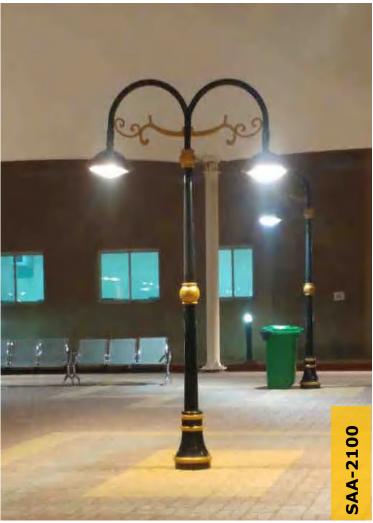












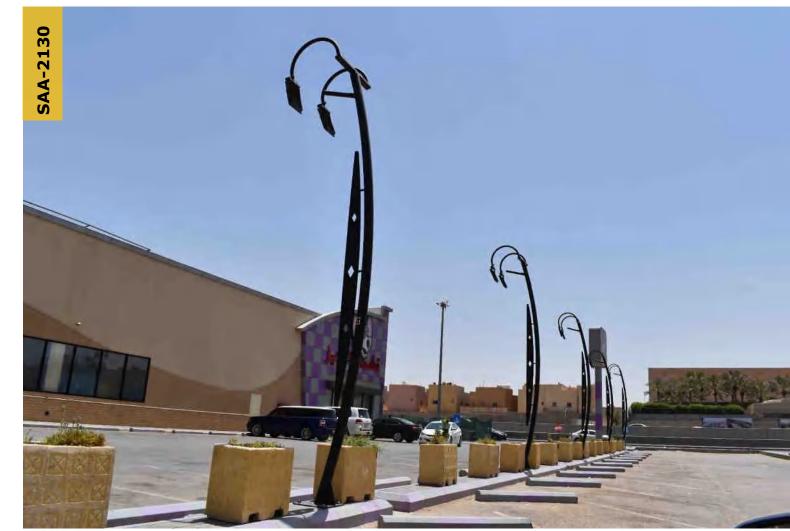
: 6M - 12M : SINGLE/DOUBLE

: 100W Decorative

: BLACK COLOR : ALUMINUM







SL

DECORATIVE ARMS POLE & SOLAR







SAA-3010 | 3020 | 3030 STREET DECORATIVE

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

ARM : SINGLE DECORATIVE ARM L- FIXTURE : 100/200W Decorative

PAINTED : RAL









SAA-3070



HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

ARM : SINGLE DECORATIVE ARM L- FIXTURE : 100/200W Decorative

PAINTED : RAL







SAA-3510 | 3520 | 3530 STREET DECORATIVE

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

ARM : DOUBLE DECORATIVE L- FIXTURE : 200W Decorative

PAINTED : RAL







SAA-3540 | 3550 | 3560 STREET DECORATIVE

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M

ARM : DOUBLE DECORATIVE

L- FIXTURE : 200W Decorative

PAINTED : RAL





4020



SAA-4010 SOLAR DECORATIVE ARM

HEIGHT : 6M - 12M



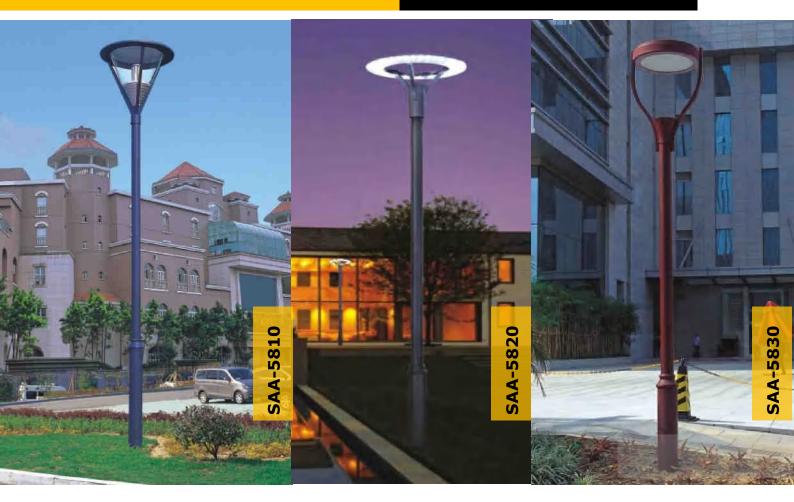




SOLAR LIGHTING POLE WITH SINGLE AND DOUBLE ARM

FOR PARKS 3M TO 6M

DECORATIVE POLES TOP LIGHTING





POLE DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS

MOD	HEIGHT	ТОР	воттом	тнк	DOOR H	DOOR S	BASEPLATE
OCT CON	ЗМ	60/75	102	3	500	300	300X300X10
	4M	60/75	112	3/4	500	400	300X300X10
	5M	60/75	127	3/4	500	400	350X350X10
	6M	60/75	156	3/4	600	400	400X400X12
	7M	75	168	3/4	600	400	400X400X12
	8M	75	178	3/4	600	400	400X400X15
	9M	75	192	4	600	400	400X400X15
	10M	75	205	4	600	400	400X400X17
	11M	75	218	4	600	500	400X400X20
	12M	75/100	235	4	600	500	400X400X20
	13M	75/85	254	4	600	500	450x450x20
	14M	75/85	264	4	600	500	450x450x25
	15M	100	285	4	600	500	500x500x25

^{*}Dimensions, thickness and Base Plate can be modified according to client request.

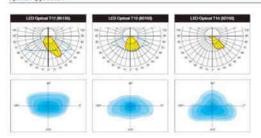


LED DECORATIVE LIGHTING FIXTURES





Optical Application





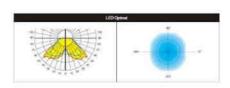


Technology Data

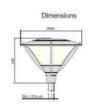
Cord	Power	Voltage	N.W (kg)	G.W (kg)	Packing size (mm)
1030 (20)	20W	100-277			1
1030 (30)	30W	100-277	10.2 12.5	650 * 650 * 674	
1030 (40)	40W	100-277			
1030 (50)	50W	100-277			
1030 (60)	60W	100-277			



Optical Application







Technology Data

Cord	Power	Voltage	N.W (kg)	G.W (kg)	Packing size (mm)
1031 (30)	30W	100-277			ľ
1031 (40)	40W	100-277	10.2	12.5	690 * 690 * 480
1031 (50)	50W	100-277			
1031 (60)	60W	100-277			
1031 (80)	80W	100-277			

SA-1042







(€ CB 😂 😩 66 54 08 🦰







SA -1044







Body
Option system

Carcini sy













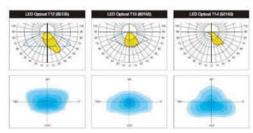




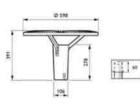




Optical Application







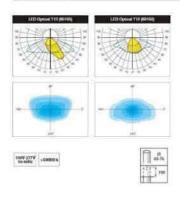
Technology Data

Cord	Power	Voltage	N.W (kg)	G.W (kg)	Packing size (mm)
1042 (20)	20W	100-277		1	ľ
1042 (30)	30W	100-277			
1042 (40)	40W	100-277	10.7	11.9	598 * 598 * 391
1042 (50)	50W	100-277			
1042 (60)	60W	100-277			





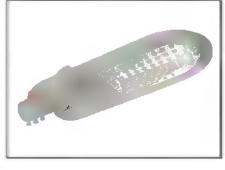
Optical Application



Technology Data

Cord	Power	Voltage	N.W (kg)	G.W (kg)	Packing size (mm)
1044 (40)	40W	100-277		1	
1019 (60)	60W	100-277			
1019 (80)	80W	100-277	10.4 11.6	350 * 700 * 150	
1019 (100)	100W	100-277			
1019 (120)	120W	100-277	1		









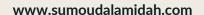




INFRASTRUCTURE & HUMAN RESOURCES

APPLICATIONS
FACILITIES
CAPABILITIES & EQUIPMENT
CLIENT LIST
COMPLETE PROJECTS LIST





sumoudalamidah.com

PRODUCTIVITY

2025

Boost Product Innovation

Decrease Development Costs

Improve Product Efficency

Licences to:

Sumoud Al Amidah Factory Riyadh , Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

For Designing | Analysis | Studies



Powerful Structural Analysis and Design Software



ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

STAAD.Pro is a powerful and integrated finite element analysis and design application that includes visualization capabilities, a simple user interface, and a wide range of design codes. You can analyze any structure exposed to static, dynamic, wind, earthquake, thermal, and moving loads.

STAAD.Pro provides structural analysis and design for any type of project, including buildings, culverts, plants, bridges, stadiums, and marine structures.

CHECKPOLE is the only commercially available integrated monopole analysis and design package. Utilising our groundbreaking Google Maps integration via CHECKWIND, users from both technical and non-

SMART STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

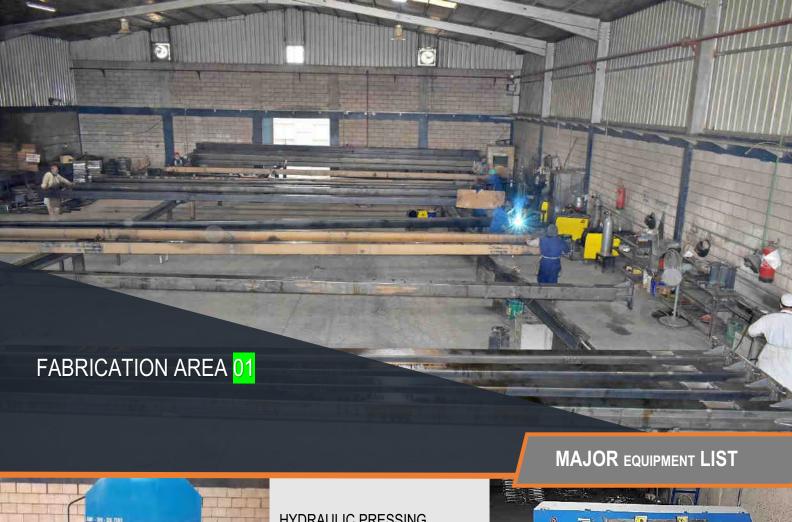
CHECKPOLE V 10.1.0



- Utilising our groundbreaking Google Maps integration via CHECKWIND, users from both technical and non-technical backgrounds can design monopoles from scratch for various international standards in less than 10 minutes.
- -SOLIDWORKS 3D CAD
- -Part and Assembly Modeling
- -2D Drawings
- -Design Reuse and Automation
- -Collaborate and Share CAD Data
- -Interference Check
- -First-Pass Analysis Tools
- -CAM Programming (SOLIDWORKS CAM)
- -Design for Manufacturing (DFM)
- -Productivity Tools
- -Advanced CAD File Import/Export and 3D Interconnect
- -Xtended Reality (XR) Exporter



FastCAM® CAD CAM Software for Plasma,Oxy, Laser & Waterjet is a total NC solutionfor metal shape nesting and cutting; CanDraw, Path, Nest and Cut from the one system. FastCAM® allows people at a shopfloor level to start profile cutting with theminimum of training.





HYDRAULIC PRESSING MACHINE

BANDSAW MACHINE





PIPE BENDING MACHINE
THREADING MACHINE



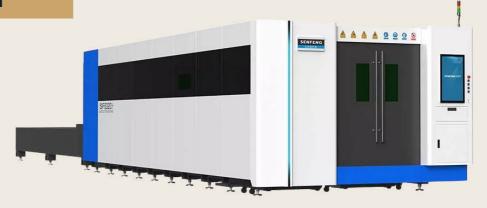


ANGLE LINE MACHINE WELDING MACHINES



SENFENG 6020H Fiber Laser Cutting Machine For Metal

SENFENG SF6020H is a fiber laser metal cutting machine that fully covered for maximum safety. It can hold metal cutting sheets up to 50 sq. ft and has a changing table that can process two sheets of metal at a time. It has cameras in and out so you can fully observe that your operation is going well. And it has specially designed software to cut pipes effectively.



SENFENG

Automatic Tracing-Edge

Automatic tracking, automatic nesting, double efficiency, smooth surface.

Carbon Structural Steel Welding Bed

The fiber laser cutter machine base adopts high quality carbon structural steel welding, annealing treatment, artificial aging semi-finishing, five-axis center finishing, to eliminate the stress caused by welding and processing, high strength, good rigidity, long time operation of the bed without deformation.

Application Materials

Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel, Galvanized Steel, Electrolytic Zinc-Coated Steel, Aluminum, Brass, Copper, and other thin metal materials.





CUTTING VIEW
OPERATING VIEW



KRRASS CNC Metal Tube Laser Cutting Machine



Tube Fiber Laser Cutting Machine RAS-6000 is a new equipment for laser cutting tubes. This RAS-6538 machine, specially used for re-imagining the traditional tube cutting process, and provide a complete solution for complex industrial needs, designed to give high cutting accuracy, productivity, and product quality. The device uses a mechanical structure specially designed by Sumoud team, combined with its proprietary laser technology. We hopes to achieve excellent results in the tube processing with this dedicated Tube Fiber Laser Cutting Machine.

High Precision Welding Bed Integrated bed with sheet production line, selfsufficiency, shorter delivery, various working size optional Auto Oil-filling
Intelligent system for
auto oil filling, oil cutoff avoided

Cost-Effective
Low waste of raw
materials, low
investment with a
short payoff period



SHEARING | PRESS BRAKE | WELDING



DURMA ES 3006 6028241293-SHEARING

The machine has 3 different working advantages, cutting process, return of table and sheet holders with the pressure cylinders of hydraulic system.

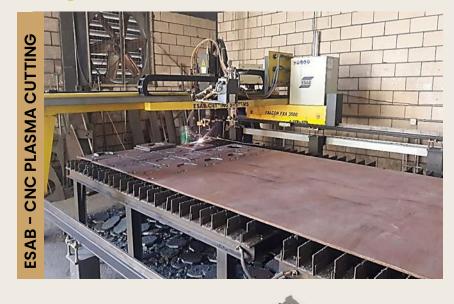


DURMA PDF 30120-PRESS BRAKE

Most important feature to achieve perfect bending is the stability and the design of the back gauge, which allows an impeccable and correct product to be produced.



Specifications. Transformer Rating 7600 amps. Input voltage. 230/460/575 VAC-60 Hz. 208/230/460 VAC-60 Hz. 400 VAC-50/60 Hz. 220/380/415/440...



GWEIKE

HYPERTHERM PM65

Portable plasma cutters, delivering maximum productivity and unmatched reliability.



www.sumoudalamidah.com

Handheld metal laser welding machine Welding seam beautiful, fast welding speed and no consumables. Welding in thin stainless steel plate, iron plate, aluminum plate and other metal materials,

Metal Coating



Powder Coating Application Process

In Accordance with ASTM D7803 - 12

Metals Powder Coating:

Powder coating for metals offers superior durability and it is very resistant to corrosion, cracking, UV rays and most chemicals. It also has a wide variety of specialty effects that are impossible to achieve with other coating processes. We can handle a wide variety of sizes and quantities. Whether your metals profiles are big or small, new or old, fresh or rusty we can help.

Polyester Powder Coating, Epoxy Powder Coating, Inorganic Zinc Liquid Painting, Polyurethane Liquid Painting, Epoxy Liquid Painting, Marine Liquid Painting.

We Powder Coat

- 1. Steel
- 2. Galvanized Steel
- 3. Aluminium
- 4. Stainless steel
- 5. Roof Tiles



1. Scope

- 1.1 This sheet describes the procedures to be used to prepare the HDG steel surfaces for powder coating and the electro statically application of powder resins.
- 1.2 The proper preparation of galvanized surfaces prior to application of powder coating is dependent on profiling, cleaning and thermal pretreatment.

2. Process for Surface Profiling

- 2.1 *Surface Smoothing* There may be some thick/rough edges at the zinc drip line or high spots in the coating from zinc run off during galvanization process. These high spots and rough edges must be smoothed to avoid powder coat film gaps. Zinc high spots shall be removed by cleaning with hand or power tools until they level with the surrounding galvanized area.
- 2.2 Surface Preparation by Grinding— Power tools such as grinders or sanders will roughen the surface of galvanized steel and produce a surface profile suitable for powder coating adhesion. Following grinding or sanding, surfaces shall be blown down with clean compressed air. Powder coating shall be applied as soon as possible after surface preparation.

3. Process for Surface Cleaning

3.1 Solvent Cleaning— Hot dip galvanized surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, oil and grease before they are powder coated to avoid any adhesion problem between the galvanized surfaces and the powder film. Typical cleaning solvents, such as high flash naphtha can be used to remove dirt, oil and grease by using a proper rags or brushes to wipe the entire galvanized parts.

4. Process for Thermal Pretreatment

- 4.1 *Thermal Treatment* Pre-baking in a dry oven will reduce the potential for the galvanized coating to outgas after the powder film curing. This process will aid in the expulsion of any trapped air or water in the coating as well as ensure that the surface of the metal is free from any moisture.
- 4.2 Baking Requirements— The galvanized work piece shall be kept in the prebake oven for 60 minutes at a temperature range between (220 230 °C). Those parameters are essential for the galvanized surface to assure all moisture and entrapped gasses are expelled. After the baking cycle is complete, the galvanized part is ready for powder coating application.

5. Inspection

- 5.1 Color Match Test— Color Match Test is performed to measure the powder coat versus the manufacturer's specifications color guide. Powder paint is typically given a specific RAL color code, which is a standard used by the industry. Manufacturer color chips are provided to match up against the final product. These two must match for the part to be acceptable.
- 5.2 *Coating Thickness Test* Coating Thickness Test is performed with an Electromagnetic Meter to determine the thickness of the powder film. Typically, a thickness of 60 to 70 Microns provides adequate and acceptable film thickness coverage.
- 5.3 Cross Hatch Adhesion Test— Cross Hatch Test is performed to check the powder film adherence to the galvanized surface. A series of horizontal lines are etched across a similar pattern of vertical lines. Special tape with aggressive adhesive is then applied to the pattern. As the tape is pulled off, a check is made to see if paint is removed by the tape. This will determine the strength of the bond.
- 5.4 Visual Inspection— Visual Inspection is done for the complete powder coated surface, to ensure that the coated surfaces is free from any powder film defects (Pin Holes, Blisters or Cracking).

6. Referenced Documents and Standards

- 6.1 ASTM Standards:
 - A123/A123M
 - A153/A153M
 - D6386
 - E376

The information on this sheet is given to the best of our knowledge, based on practical experience and well known international standards. However, as the supplied materials may be used under conditions beyond our control, the claim for the warranty is valid only if a warranty certificate from SUMOUD Powder Coating – Protective Coating Services was issued.

THIS POWDER APPLICATION PROCESS SHEET SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUSLY ISSUED VERSIONS

STEEL	HDG/PAINTED STEEL LIGHTING POLES in the form of OCTAGONAL, CONICAL, STEPPED, SQUARE, TUBULAR, DECORATIVE.			
	HDG/PAINTED STEEL FLAG POLES & TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES.			
	ARM BRACKETS FOR POLES.			
	METALLIC & PLASTIC FUSE BOXES			
	FIBER POLES.			
	ALUMINIUM POLES AS PER REQUIREMENTS.			
	ARM BRACES, FUSECUTOUTS.			
	ANTENNA POLES & TOWERS.			
	STEEL GRATINGS, HDG & PAINTED			
	STEEL TOWER & STRUCTUAL ELECTRICAL OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION, SUBSTATION & TELECOMMUNICATION.			
	CURVED CONICAL PAINTED POLES.			
	HIGHMAST & SPORTS LIGHTING.			
	CHAIN LINK FENCES & GATES			
	I-BOLTS & L-TYPE ANCHOR BOLTS FOR HIGHMAST AND POLES			
POWDER COATING	Polyester Powder Coating, Epoxy Powder Coating, Inorganic Zinc Liquid Painting, Polyurethane Liquid Painting, Epoxy Liquid Painting, Marine Liquid Painting.			
SUPPLY & INSTALLATION	ANTI-BACTERIAL DUCTING, LAMINAR AIRFLOW UNIT, GLASS WORKS, STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINUM CLADDING, CURTAIN WALL.			





STC	CAMERA POLES
SPECTRA INTERNATIONAL	LIGHTING POLES
ALAMAD AL BAEDD	LIGHTING POLES, HIGH MAST
SALEM AGENCIES & SERVICES	LIGHTING POLES, CAMERA POLES
REZAIK ABDALLAH ALGEDRAWI	LIGHTING POLES
MOHAMMED ALRASHED TRADING CONT. CO . (MARCO)	DECORATIVE POLES, BOLLARDS
LIMAK INSAAT SANYAI VE TICARET	FIBER POLES, HIGHMAST, LIGHTING POLES
KING KHALID EYE HOSPITAL	DECORATIVE POLES
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING FACTORY	LIGHTING POLES
MULTI WORKS CO LTD	SOLAR LIGHTING POLES, SOLAR LEDS
AL BAWANI COMPANY LTD	FLAG POLES
AL ALAMEYA GROUP (IFMS)	LIGHTING POLES, CAMERA POLES
HUSSAIN SALEH (HSATCO)	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES
HUDA LIGHTING CO LLC	LIGHTING POLES, CAMERA POLES
GULF ASIA CONTRACTING CO	LIGHTING POLES
GULF ITQAN	CAMERA POLES
GOLDEN ENGINEERING CONT	CAMERA POLES
CHINA SAUDI COMS	CAMERA BRACKETS, LIGHTING POLES
ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION CO	DECORATIVE POLES, LIGHTING POLES, BOLLARDS
MEGATECH ELECTROMECHANICAL CONT.LLC	LIGHTING POLES, U.A.E
ADVANCED CONCEPT FOR CONT(ADVACON)	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES, GANTRY, BOLLARDS, HIGHMAST
NATIONAL HOUSING COMPANY (MOH)	METAL DOORS
SAUDI REAL ESTATE INSFRASTRUCTURE CO	HIGH MAST LIGHTING POLES, RIYADH

ASFA CONTRACTING CO DECORATIVE POLES	ALQASSIM
ZAID AL HUSSAIN BROTHERS GROUP	LIGHTING POLES
ITEA INTERNATIONAL	MOI-CCTV POLES, RIYADH
3 PILLARS TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION	MOI-CCTV POLES, MADINAHARWA
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	POLES, STEEL STRUCTURE WORKS, GENERALCONTRACTOR
AL NASSER GROUP	DECORATIVE POLES
TECHNOLOGY TRACK LLC	MOI-CCTV POLES , RIYADH, MALLAK
KEIR INTERNATIONAL	MOI-CCTV POLES, BURAIDAH
INMA EAST FOR CONT.CO	LADDERS AND STEEL STAIR CASE
AL QWAIYYAH MUNICIPALITY	CURVED LIGHTING POLES
SAUDI LIGHTING CO.	LIGHTING POLES
AL HELWA MUNICIPALITY	LIGHTING POLES
HOTAH SUDAYR MUNICIPAITY	LIGHTING POLES
AL MANDAK MUNICIPALITY	LIGHTING POLES
TAIF MUNICIPALITY	LIGHTING POLES
SAUDI BINLADIN GROUP	DECORATIVE POLES
GALVANCO	ANCHOR BOLTS, TOWER ACCESORIES
ZAMIL INFRA PVT LTD.	CAMERA POLES
FERROTECH INT.FZE	GRATING PANELS, ANGLE FRAME
FREYSSINET SAUDI ARABIA	LIGHTING FIXTURES, ANCHOR BOLTS, POLES
ANSAB GENERAL CONTRACTING CO	LIGHTING POLES
CHINA RAILWAYS18TH BUREAU GROUP	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES
TAZEZ ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL CO.LTD	LIGHTING POLES, PANEL FRAMES
AMANAT QASEEM	MODERN LIGHTING POLES

. .

ATEF ISSA FACTORY & PARTNERS CO	LIGHTING POLES
9METALLURGICAL CONST.CORP, BR LTD	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES
TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACTORY	SIGN POST
SAUDI K-SPAN COMPANY	FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES
RUACH TECHNICAL SUPPLIES.FZE	LIGHTING POLES, U.A.E
CHINA CIVIL CORPORATION CO.LTD	LIGHTING POLES
RAWABI SPECIALIZED CONT CO	DECORATIVE POLES
ELMAC	BOLLARDS & LIGHITNG POLES
INTERNATIONAL BULDING SYSTEMS(IBSF)	LADDERS & HANDRAILS
KATERRRA SAUDI ARABIA	METAL DOORS & LADDERS
ANSAB GENERAL CONTRACTING CO	LIGHTING POLES
CHINA RAILWAYS18TH BUREAU GROUP	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES
JADWA CONTRACTING CO	TRENCH GRATING, FLOOR DRAIN
CORDOBA PALACES CONT CO	LIGHTING POLES
RANDTECH ECLECTRONIC MANUFCATURING	SOLAR LIGHTING POLES
SAHAFI TECHNICAL GROUP	SOLAR LIGHTING POLES
SECURENET	MOI-CCTV POLES, RIYADH
GEER ICT	TELECOMMUNICATION POLES
ALKHAMIS TRADING EST	DECORATIVE POLES

. . . .

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
ADVANCED CONCEPTS	LICHTING CVCTFMC	MICK CITY	241 220 00	2025
FOR CONT.CO	LIGHTING SYSTEMS	MISK CITY	241,220.00	2025
GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT/RAMBOLL	120M TRIANGULAR TOWER	MULTIPLE LOCATIONS, KSA	3,450,000.00	2025
BUILD NOW TRADING CO	PENTHOUSE FRAME	AVENUE CINEMAS	203,147.00	2025
MARIFA AQEEL BINIYAH	ALUMINUM HANDRAIL & PLATFORM	RIYADH METRO	371,910.00	2025
SAUDI LANDSCAPE CO	SAFETY BOLLARD, CYCLE GUARD	MISK CITY	200,790.00	2025
AL AMAD AL BAEED	LIGHTING POLES	NEOM HYDRO PROJECT	1,967,853.00	2025
ETECHS	CAMERA POLES	RIYADH	688,786.00	2025
TECHNOLOGY TRACK	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	177,630.00	2025
AL FURSAN CO	FUSE CABINET BOXES	RIYADH MUNICIPALITY	200,462.00	2025

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
		DIVADU		
SAKAN AL EMAAR	FUSE BOXES	RIYADH MUNICIPALITY	918,591.00	2024
OMEGA	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	1,610,000.00	2024
ADVACON	LIGHTING SYSTEM	MISK CITY	958,404.00	2024
BINYAH	LIGHTING SYSTEM	MISK CITY	117,938.00	2024
MAEDAN AL BANNA WALCHIED	LADDER, STEEL DOORS	BISHA, NHC	517,413.00	2024
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING FACTORY	DECORATIVE POLES, LIGHTING POLES	NEOM	1,288,184.00	2024
MARAMER CONTRACTING CO	LIGHTING POLES & LEDS	ALQATIF PIPE LINE PROJECT	386,745.00	2024
MAJAL AL ENJAZ	DECORATIVE POLES	MINISTRY OF CULTURE	123,395.00	2024
NORTHERN MOUNTAINS CO	DECORATIVE POLE	RIYADH	882,625.00	2024
JEBAL AL NAMAS EST	DECORATIVE POLES	RIYADH	448,500.00	2024
ASTRA CONSTRUCTIONCO	STEEL STRUTURE WORKS	ALULA-ROYAL COMMISION	747,000.00	2024
TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACTORY	SIGNAL POST	DAMMAM	155,393.00	2024
MASAT ALNAJDAIN KIAN	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	205,275.00	2024
ASTRA CONSTRUCTIONCO	STEEL STRUTURE WORKS	ALULA-ROYAL COMMISION	782,000.00	2024
ROOTS LIGHTING	CAMERA POELS	JEDDAH	189,037.00	2024
REZAYAT COMPANY LTD	DECORATIVE POLES, BOLLARDS	ALULA-ROYAL COMMISSION	668,065.00	2024

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
CREATIVE CELL CONT	LIGHTING SYSTEM	MISK CITY	153,138.00	2023
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	STATION – ALFAREED STEEL STRUCTURE			
ALAMAD AL BAEED	HIGH MAST	NEOM, L&T PROJECT	96,600.00	2023
MULTI WORKS LLC	SOLAR LIGHTING POLES & SOLAR LIGHT(U)	TABUK MAGAZINE EXPANSION	1,253,511.00	2023
AL HAZIL TRADING	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	317,975.00	2023
ALRABA ALY CONT	LIGHTING & LEDS	RIYADH	415,633.00	2023
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	GATE & DOORS	ALULA-AIRPORT	232,817.00	2023
ABR ALWATAN	DECORTIVE POLES & FOUNDATION	RIYADH	589,375.00	2023
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING FACTORY	LIGHTING POLES & AB	NEOM PRECAST FACTORY	800,975.00	2023
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	METAL FENCE INSTALLATION	ALULA	6,325,000.00	2023
GOLDEN ENGINEERING	CAMERA POLES & FOUNDATION	STCS-ZATCA	190,463.00	2023
HSATCO	DECORATIVE POLES	ALZAHOUR	140,534.00	2023
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	PETROL SHADE & BUS STATION STRUCTURE	ALULA	747,500.00	2023
RUACH TECHNICAL- SERVICE	LIGHTING POLES	DUBAI	275,793.00	2023
SAUDI REAL ESTATE- BINYAH	LIGHTING SYSTEMS	MISK CITY	177,585	2023
AL AMAD AL BAEED	LIGHTING POLES & HIGH MAST	L&T INFRA PROJECT	739,047.50	2023
SALEM AGENCIES	CAMERA POLES	JEDDAH	268,598.00	2023
ADVANCED CONCEPTS CO	SIGNAL GANTRY, LIGHTING SYSTEM	MISK CITY MISK SCHOOL	94,840.00	2023
ASTRACONSTRUCTION	HANDRAILS, WALL MOUNT, S.S RAILS	RIYADH	216,177.00	2023
SALEM AGENCIES	CAMERA POLES, ANCHOR BOLTS, FOUNDATION, FUSEBOX	JEDDAH	265,966.00	2023
CHINA SAUDI COMS	CAMERA BRACKET AND POLES	RIYADH	423,717.00	2023
MARCO	FOUNDATION	MISK CITY PROJECT	138,483.00	2023
SAUDI REAL ESTATE- BINYAH	ALUMINUM DECORATIVE POLE & FOUNDATION	MISK CITY PROJECT	288,916.00	2023
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	STEEL RAIL/PREPARATION AREA INTERNAL	ALULA-CAME RACE PHASE 2 PROJECT	1,026,720.00	2023
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	STEEL BALUSTRADE	ALULA-CAME RACE PHASE 2 PROJECT	2,829,000.00	2023
SPECTRA INTERNATIONAL	STREET LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	216,211.00	2023
THREE PILLARS COMM	CCTV POLE/FOUNDATION	MOI-MADINAH CITY	161,046.00	2023
MARCO	ALUMINUM POLES	MISK CITY	1,409,612.00	2023

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACTORY	SIGN POST	DAMMAM	264,500.00	2022
CHINA SAUDI COM SERVICE	CAMERA POLES & BRACKETS(U)	DAWIYATINTELLIGENTS SURVEILLANCE	499,310.00	2022
SHANDONG TIEJUN ELECTRIC POWER CO	STREET LIGHTING POLES(U)	Red Sea Utility Assets and Infrastructure Project	194,250.00	2022
ADVANCED CONCEPTS FOR CONT.	HIGH MAST, ALUMINUM POLES(U)	MISK CITY	766,923.00	2022
NETWORK BOUNDARIES	FENCE POLES	RIYADH	219,765.00	2022
ADVANCED CONCEPTS FOR CONT.	CAMERA POLES/ALUMINUM POLES	MISK CITY	105,598.00	2022
INARA INTERNATIONAL	LIGHTING POLES	DUBAI	211,312.00	2022
ALRABA ALALY	DECORATIVE POLE	GEZAN	526,494.00	2022
HUDA LIGHTING	DECORATIVE POLE	MISK CITY	83,750.00	2022
THREE PILLARS	CCTV CAMERA POLE	DAMMAM/MADINAH	218,500.00	2022
SAUDI REAL ESTATE- BINYAH	ALUMINUM DECORATIVE POLE & FOUNDATION (U)	MISK CITY PROJECT	8,327,042.00	2022
MOH-NATIONAL HOUSING COMPANY	METAL DOORS & LADDERS	MOH-MAJMAH	323,449.00	2022
MEGATECH ELECTRO MECH	DECORATIVE POLE & LIGHTING FIXTURE	FUJAIRAH, U.A.E	80,931.00	2022
ADVANCED CONCEPTS FOR CONT.CO	TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES	MISK CITY PROJECT	85,974.00	2022
ADVANCED CONST.CO	DECORATIVE POLES, FOUNDATION	Shayb Ghudwanah Park Riyadh	969,795.00	2022
ASTRA	CORTEN STEEL STRUCTURE	ALULA-AIRPORT	712,899.00	2022
ZAID AL HUSSAIN	ALUMINUM LIGHTING POLE	AMANAT RIYADH	1,623,938.00	2022
ALNASSER GROUP	SPORTS FIELD LIGHTING	SABIC HOSPITAL, RIYADH	109,365.00	2022
THREE PILLARS COM	12M CCTV POLE, FOUNDATION, EARTH	MADINAH	474,777.00	2022
SHUMEAT AL SADARA	MAST POLE	DUBAI	80,000.00	2022
NAJD ESTIDAMAH CO	SQUARE DECORATIVE POLES	AL QASSIM	441,600.00	2022
AL ALMEYA GROUP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL GANTRY POLE	RIYADH	124,200.00	2022
LIMAK INSAAT	FIBER POLES, STEEL POLES, HIGH MAST	JUBAIL-RIYADH	2,082,723.00	2022
LIGHTING EXPERT DESIGN	SQUARE LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	98,819.50	2022
GULF ASIA CONT	ANTI DRONE FENCE POLE	AL KHOBAR	181,125.00	2022
BALDIYA WADI DAWASIR	LIGHTING FIXTURES	WADI DAWASIR	279,919.20	2021-2022
KATERRA LLC	METAL DOORS	WADI,RABIQ (MOH)	227,470.00	2021-2022
RADI AHMED AL MANHALI	6M SQUARE POLE	AL QASSIM	50,715.00	2021-2022
ABDU RASHID	10M BANNER POLE	AL QASSIM	163,530.00	2021-2022
IT-BELT COMPANY	12M CCTV CAMERA POLE	MAKKAH(MOI)	879,750.00	2021-2022
KING KHALID EYE HOSPITAL	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	367,885.00	2021-2022
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	STEEL PAINTED CAGE LADDERS & HANDRAILS	RIYADH	154,876.25	2021-2022
THREE PILLARS COM	12M CCTV CAMERA POLE	MADINAH(MOI)	82,800.00	2021
THREE PILLARS COM	FOUNDATION, EARTHING SYSTEM	MADINAH (MOI)	205,102.00	2021

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	METAL DOORS , FRAMES(UNDER GOING PROJECT)	BESHA, MINISTRY OF HOUSING	1,698,573.00	2021
ROOTS LIGHTING	LIGHTING POLES	DAMMAM	85,272.00	2021
TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACTORY	SIGN POST	DAMMAM	517,500.00	2021
AL QAHTANI CONT EST	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	274,988.00	2021
THREE PILLARS COMM	CCTV-CAMERA POLES	MADINAH	87,572.00	2021
JEBAL AL NAMAS	SECURITY FENCE POLE	JIZAN AIRPORT	138,149.00	2021
DIAMOND MASK	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	134,607.00	2021
TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACTORY	SIGN POST	DAMMAM	181,125.00	2021
ASTRA CONSTRUCTION	STEEL & SS LADDERS & STAIRS	RIYADH	49,267.00	2021
HAVELOCK	DECORATIVE CEILING & WALL STRUCTURE(UNDER GOING PROJECT)	ALKHALEEJ MALL	1,207,500.00	2021
ITEA INTERNATIONAL	CCTV-CAMERA POLES(UNDER GOING PROJECT)	MOI-RIYADH CITY	1,669,800.00	2021
KATERRA SAUDI ARABIA LLC	METAL GATES, LADDERS	MINISTRY OF HOUSING	657,972.00	2021
ITEA INTERNATIONAL	CCTV-CAMERA POLES	MOI-RIYADH CITY	394,680.00	2021
SAUDI REAL ESTATE INFRASTRUCTURE	HIGHMAST CAMERA POELS	RIYADH	285,200.00	2021
TECHNOLOGY TRACK LLC	CCTV-CAMERA POLES	MOIRIYADH, JEDDAH	971,525.75	2021
CONSTRUCTION CONCEPTS	CAMERA POLES	RIYADH	38,985.00	2021
ASFA CONTRACTING COMPANY	LANDSCAPE LIGHTING - BOLLARDS	AL QASSIM	141,172.00	2021
ARWA RIYADH CONTRACTING	DECORATING LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	94,185.00	2021
SOROUH AL KIAN	DECORATIVE TUBE POLES	RIYADH-AIRPORT	145,762.00	2021
CORDOBA PALACES	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH-AIRPORT	51,865.00	2021
JEBAL AL NAMAS	CURVED POLES	RIYADH	74,360.00	2021
USG	BLACK SHAFT	DAMMAM	72,105.00	2021
RADI AHMED AL MANHALI	LIGHTING FIXTURES	RIYADH	84,525.00	2021
JEBAL AL NAMAS	CURVED POLES	RIYADH	169,050.00	2021
THREE PILLARS COM	CCTV-CAMERA POLES	RIYADH	75,095.00	2021

INMA EAST CONT	CAT LADDERS, PAINTED	RIYADH	260,251.00	2021
THREE PILLARS TECH &	CCTV-CAMERA POLES	MOI-MADINA	91,042.00	21021
ITEA INTERNATIONAL LTD	CCTV-CAMERA POLES	MOI-RIYADH	341,435.00	2021
TOP STATIONS COMPANY	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	73,800.00	2021
AL KHAMIS TRADING CONT.EST	LIGHTING POLES, DECORATIVE ARMS	AL QASSIM	107,525.00	2021
ANSAB GENERAL CONTRACTINF	DECORATIVE LIGHTS , ALUMINUM	DAMMAM SEA PROJECT	238,142.00	2021
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	STREET LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	117,300.00	2021
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	CURVED LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	116,322.00	2021
ARWA RIYADH CONT	DECORATIVE POLES, ARMS	RIYADH	83,576.00	2021
ABDUR RASID FAID CONT EST	CURVED LIGHTING POLES	RIYAD AL KAFRA	129,720.00	2021
MAX GROUP OF CONT	HOVER FRAME AND TUBE, AD FRAME	RIYADH	50,312.00	2021
ABDUR RASID FAID CONT EST	CURVED LIGHTING POLES	RIYAD AL KAFRA	94,500.00	2021
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	LIGTHTING POLES	RIYADH	102,925.00	2021

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
SECURE NET	SOLAR & CAMERA POLES	RIYADH	4,197,500.00	2020
NAWAHED CO	STREET LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	266,225.00	2020
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	STREET LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	228,217.00	2020
NAMAREQ AL SHARQEYA	OCTAGONAL STREET LIGHITNG POLES	DAMMAM	(1,122,367.00)	2020
TECH TRACK	SOLAR & CAMERA POLES	RIYADH HIGHWAY	1,364,685.00	2020
ANSAB	DECORATIVE LIGTING POLES	RIYADH	5,014,230.00	2020
AL SUWEILMY CO	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES	ALQASSIM	1,809,500.00	2020
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	333,960.00	2020
TAZEEZ ADVANCED I.CO	STREET LIGHTING POLE	DAMMAM	431,365.00	2020
DAWADMI MUNICIPALITY	DECORATIVE POLE	DAWADMI	468,050.00	2020
MUNICIPALITY	BANNER POLE	AL KHOBAR	488,750.00	2020
GLOBAL CONCEPT EST	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	DAMMAM	225,050.00	2020
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	LIGHTING POLE	RIYADH	374,850.00	2020
TAZEEZ ADVANCED I.CO	CONICAL LIGHTING POLES	DAMMAM	317,929.00	2020
GEER ICT	12M, 15 M CIRCULAR POLE FOR MOI	RIYADH	687,855.00	2020
TAZEEZ ADVANCED I.CO	LIGHTING POLE	DAMMAM	431,365.00	2020
TAZEEZ ADVANCED I.CO	LIGHTING POLE	DAMMAM	135,355.00	2020
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	CAMERA POLE	RIYADH	471,500.00	2020
INMA	GRATING & PANEL	RIYADH	230,172.00	2020
JADWA	GRATING & PANEL	RIYADH	339,434.00	2020
ANSAB	LIGHTING POLES WITH DECORATIVE ARM	RIYADH	284,280.00	2020
TRAFFIC SIGNAL FAC	SIGNAL POST	RIYADH	115,000.00	2020
SAHAFI TECH GROUP	CAMERA POLES	RIYADH	193,735.00	2020
DAIMWN CO	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	190,837.00	2020
YOSIF SALEH	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	155,583.00	2020
TAZEEZ ADVANCED I.CO	CAMERA POLES	RIYADH	348,208.00	2020

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
RAWABI SPECIALIZED CONTRACTING	DECORATIVE POLES	RSCC- JUBAIL	969,822.00	2020
EMAR AL JANOUB	CURVED LIGHTING POLES	NAJRAN	1,018,71.00	2020
KITAB HUSSAIN AL SHAMMARY	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH FAB)	113,757.00	2020
ZAHRAT ALSAHARA TRADING & CONT	MODERN LIGHITNG POLES&HIGHMAST	CIVIL DEFENCE RIYADH	407,757.00	2020
EMAR AL JANOUB	DECORATIVE ARMS	NAJRAN	90,562.00	2020
PHILIPS.SAUDI LIGHTING	STREET LIGTING POLES	RIYADI	51,450.00	2020
JIANGSU HANJIAN GRP CO.LTD	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	492,345.00	2020
ELMAC	LIGHTING BOLLARDS	RIYADH	216,825.00	2019
ANSAB GENERAL CONTRACTING	DECORATIVE POLE	RIYADH	1,085,175.00	2019
RIYADH VILLAS CONT	STEEL STRUCTURE WORKS	RIYADH	486,263.00	2019
ADVANCED GEN CONT	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH METRO	198,450.00	2109
MARCO	ANGLE BRACES	IMAM UNIV,RIYADH	284,264.00	2019
SAUDI BINLADIN GROUP	DECORATIVE POLES	RIYADH	214,704.00	2019
MAPA CONSTRUCTION	DECORATIVE POLES	JEDDAH	467,775.00	2019
KHALID AL ALAWI	DECORATIVE POLES/LIGHTING FIXTURES	RIYADH	219,240.00	2019
ROLLACO ARABIAN SOUNDS LIGHTS	DECORATIVE WALL LIGHTINGS	RIYADH	117,945.00	2019
AL KHAMIS TRADING	DECORATIVE POLES	QASSIM	728,091.00	2019
DEVELOPMENT WAYS	HIGHMAST	GIZAN	205,800.00	2019
TOP PATH CONST	BOLLARDS	AL QUWAIYYA	86,625.00	2019
USG	LIGHTING POLES, CAMERA POLES	DAMMAM	234,066.00	2019
RUACH TECH SUPPL	SOLAR POLE	DUBAI	34,250.00	2019
TOJAN ALRIYADH	DECORATIVE POLES	GIZAN	181,230.00	2019
NVC LIGHTING	LIGHTING POLES WITH DECORATIVE ARM	DAMMAM	174,510.00	2019
ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION CONT	LIGHTING POLES WITH DECORATIVE ARM	RIYADH AIRPORT	396,000.00	2019
RAND TECH ELECT	SOLAR LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	469,875.00	2019

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
BALDIYA ALQUWAIYYA	LIGHTING FIXTURE	ALQUWAIYYA	189,000.00	2018
ATEF ESSA FACTORY	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	112,245.00	2018
ATIF ESSA FACTORY	LIGHTING FIXTURE	RIYADH	56,240.00	2018
BALDIYA ALQUWAIYYA	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	ALQUWAIYYA	71,400.00	2018
BALDIYA AL GHAT GOVERNATE	DECORATIVE POLE	RIYADH	148,779.00	2018
SAUDI K-SPAN CO	PAINTED RAILL FRAME	RIYADH	37,485.00	2018
EMAAR JAZAAN COMPANY	MODERN LIGHTING POLES WITH LIIGTING	JAZAAN	141,750.00	2018
BALDIYA TAIF/ALREEM GARDEN CONT.CO	LIGHTING POLES WITH LIGHTING FIXTURE	TAIF	116,109.00	2108
BALDIYA HOTAH SUDAYR	LIGHTING POLES WITH ARM	HOTAH SUDAYR	130,788.00	2018
BALDIYA ALQUWAIYYA	CURVED LIGHTING POLES	ALQUWAIYYA	81,375.00	2018
TAZEZ ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL CO.LTD	LIGHTING POLE WITH ARM	DAMMAM	133,728.00	2018
RUACH TECHNICAL SUPP.FZE	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES	SHARJAH, U.A.E	16,725.00	2018
TRAFFIC SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY FACTORY	SIGN BOARD POST	DAMMAM	72,450.00	2018
WAKAHAM CONT .EST	LIGHTING FIXTURE	RIYADH	54,337.00	2018
RIYADH METRO / FREYSSINET SAUDI ARABIA	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	33,474.00	2018
JEBAL AL NAMAS TRAD	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	63,945.00	2018
AT TAWRIDAT AL ENSHEYAH	MODERN LIGHTING POLE & ANCHOR BOLTS	QASSIM, ONAIZAH	437,062.00	2018
TAZEZ ADVANCED INDUSTRIALCO.LTD	LIGHTING POLES	DAMMAM	207,900.00	2018
MUSTAFA YAHYA TRADING	DECORATIVE POLES	JAZAAN	168,840.00	2018
ATEF ESSA FACTORY	13M CURVED POLES	RIYADH	96,390.00	2018
MUSTAFA YAHYA TRADING	STEEL CONTAINERS	JAZAAN	241,500.00	2018

Project Name & Client	Brief Description of Work	Location	Value in SAR	Year
KHALID MOHD ALAWI	STEPPED LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	520,012.00	2018
QEMMAT AL RAWASY	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	420,000.00	2018
USG	LIGHTING POLES	DAMMAM	180,206.00	2018
AL HADAB TRADING CO	SQUARE DECORATIVE POLES	QASSIM	307,597.00	2018
TOJAN AL RIYADH	DECORATIVE POLES	RIYADH	236,250.00	2018
AL MUSTWA CONST EST	DECORATIVE POLES	RIYADH	340,305.00	2018
ATEF ESSA FACTORY	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	2,217,720.00	2018
AL HADAB TRAD CONT	LIGHTING POLES	QASSIM	72,450.00	2018
TRAFFIC SIGNAL TECH	SIGN BOARD POST	DAMMAM	307,125.00	2018
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	162,015.00	2018
TOJAN AL RIYADH	DECORATIVE POLES	RIYADH	115,132.00	2018
LAMAH WORK TRAD EST	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	188,370.00	2018
AL ASHRIYA CONT EST	LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	69,300.00	2108
AL KHAMIS TRAD EST	MODERN LIGHTING POLES	QASSIM	59,377.00	2018
JEBAL AL NAMAS	LIGHTING FIXTURE	RIYADH	166,320.00	2018
GALVANCO	DECORATIVE ARM	KUWAIT	404,082.00	2018
ATEF ISSA FACTORY	SQUARE DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	1,464,120.00	2018
SAUDI LIGHTING CO	CONICAL LIGHTING POLES	RIYADH	360,801.00	2018
LAMAH WORK TRD.EST	14M DECORATIVE POLES	RIYADH	183,300.00	2018
PROMISE HOPE CONT EST	14M DECORATIVE POLES	QASSIM	116,707.00	2018
REHAL CENTRAL CONT	DECORATIVE LIGHTING POLES	QASSIM	81,060.00	2018
AL-JAZEERA HOUSE CONT EST	LIGHTING POLES WITH ARM	STC-RIYADH	51,030.00	2018
TAZEZ ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL CO.LTD	ROUND POLE 2.2.M	DAMMAM	138,647.00	2018

The facilities at our factories are well Designed & Equipped with the State of the Art Technology with Automated machines operated by qualified staffs. Sumouds current operational annual capacity is as follows:

Poles & High Masts: 12,000 SETS

Towers: 24,000 MT

Miscellaneous Steel Works: 8,000 MT

Anchor Bolts & Stud Bolts: 80,000 No's

We are following a strict quality process to ensure the best products for our customers in order to gain and maintain their trust as reliable suppliers.

SUMOUD Employee Engineers, and in excess of 50 tradesmen including skilled and semi-skilled Fabrication and welding personals.

Our Factory covers more than 3,000 sq. m For Carrying out all types of steel Fabrication works.

We offer remarkable 3D design services to the clients from various backgrounds. This has shown us as creative and versatile in our approach, adding to our experience of diverse industries. We balance technology with creativity and offer desirable images to the clients.

We take the creations very close to the conceptualization phase discussed with the client. Lot of work goes beyond creation of 3D image and more. Cutting, feeding, and padding techniques are seamlessly followed for delivering quality work. Our dedicated team of creative people constantly work on new **3D creations** for strong impact



SI. No.	ID.	Equipment Description	Manufacturer	MODEL NO/SN	Quantity
1	SAA-A1	HYDRAULIC CUTTING (ANGLE BAR / FLABAR)	GEKA SPAIN	HYD 110 / 114074	1
2	SAA-A2	ARC WELDING MACHINE	вх	BX1-250W/SN – 15579.1-2004	2
3	SAA-A3	ARC WELDING MACHINE	ВХ	MW/2X5-500	1
4	SAA-A4	ARC WELDING MACHINE	ВХ	MW/2X5-500	1
5	SAA-A5	ARC WELDING MACHINE	ВХ	MW/2X5-500	1
6	SAA-B1	BANDSAW MACHINE	CUTERAL	PSM 350U /SN- 2012-390345	1
7	SAA-B2	BENDING MACHINE (PIPE)	IMCAR	CPHV80 - ITALY	1
8	SAA-B3	BENDING MACHINE (CURVED SHAFT MNF.)	HITACHI	3AM6	1
9	SAA-B4	HYDRAULIC PLATE BENDER	ANHUI ZHONGDE	WCB7Y-100/3200	1
10	SAA-B5	BENCH GRINDER	VIGES	GRIND FORCE 6000	1
11	SAA-C1	CUTTING & WELDING AUTOMATION	ESAB	FXA 31500/SN- 31200124	1
12	SAA-C2	AIR COMPRESSOR	BRENDOLA- ITALY	MDX2400(A5) / SN – CAI614924	1

13	SAA-C3	CUT-OFF (PIPE CUTTER)	HITACHI / AEG		2
14	SAA-D1	RADIAL DRILL	KITCHEN AND WALKER-UK	CD35	1
15	SAA-D2	RADIAL DRILL	DELTACO	RDM3201FN	1
16	SAA-D3	HAND DRILL	RYOBI / DEWALT		6
17	SAA-D4	MAGNETIC DRILL	HITACHI		1
18	SAA-G1	ANGLE GRINDER 115MM	DEWALT / BOSCH		12
19	SAA-G2	ANGLE GRINDER 7INCH	HITACHI / AEG		2
20	SAA-M1	MIG WELDING MACHINE	ESAB	ORIGO MIG L405/SN-628-214- 0572	1
21	SAA-M2	MIG WELDING MACHINE	ESAB	ORIGO MIG L405/SN-628-224- 0624	1
22	SAA-M3	MIG WELDING MACHINE	ESAB	ORIGO MIG L405/SN-331-650- 1320	1
23	SAA-M4	MIG WELDING MACHINE	ESAB	ORIGO MIG L405/SN- 331- 338-0847	1
24	SAA-M5	ALUMINUM / MIG WELDING MACHINE	FRONIUS	EN 50-199 / SN- 23151889	1
25	SAA-M6	MIG WELDING MACHINE	WIM	ECHO 350 / SN- 11.1260.31-13282	1
26	SAA-M7	MIG WELDING MACHINE	WIM	ECHO 350 / SN- 11.1260.31-12972	1
27	SAA-M8	MIG WELDING MACHINE	WIM	ECHO 350 / SN- 11.1226.33-11621	1

28	SAA-M9	MIG WELDING MACHINE	WIM	ECHO 350 / SN- 11.1260.31-12978	1
29	SAA-P1	PLASMA - CUTTING	KJELLBERG	CUTI 90 /SN- 11.035.502	1
30	SAA-P2	PLASMA - CUTTING	ESAB	HYPERTHERM POWER MAX 30 SP	1
31	SAA-P3	HYDRAULIC PRESSING MACHINE	ATLAS INDIA	AMI-SHI-200 TONS	1
32	SAA-P1	HYDRAULIC PLATE SHEARER	ANHUI ZHONGDE	QC12Y	1
33	SAA-S1	STUD WELDING	TRU WELD - USA	SC3400	1
34	SAA-S2	STUD WELDING	NELWELD 6000	6000	1
35	SAA-T1	BOLT THREADING MACHINE	ATLAS INDIA	BOLT TREAD / S/N-652	1

Management Staff:

Organizational Planning

Project Review

Decision Making

Policy Determination

Technical Engineering Staff Research and Design:

Preparation of POWs and Plans / drawings using various software as applicable

Ensures quality Control, and work safety

Preparation of Estimates / Quotations

Preparation of other commercial documents

Supervisory Staff

Human Resource administration

Financial Management

Store Management

Supervising the skilled and non-skilled workers

i) List of Management Staff

Executive Director (1)
General Manager (1)
Executive Assistant (1)
Production Manager (1)
Sales & Marketing Manager (1)
Quality, Healthy and Safety Manager (1)

ii) List of Technical/ Engineering Staff

Production Engineer (3)
Health and safety Officer (1)
Estimation Engineer (1)
Procurement Officer (1)
Maintenance Head (1)

iii) List of Supervisory Staff

Human Resource (1) Finance Manager (1) Fabrication Head (1) Logistics Head (1)

iv) List of Skilled/ Unskilled Workers

Customer Service (1)
Fabricators (10)
Technicians (12)
Driver (4)
Laborers (31)
Welders (15)
Painter (4)

QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM

ISO 9001:2015





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL				
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017		
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:			
QMR GENERAL MANAGER				

QUALITY POLICY STATEMENT:

It is the policy of SUMUDH AL AMIDHA METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY in terms of HDG / Painted Steel Lighting Poles, Fiberglass Lighting Poles, Aluminium Poles, Flag Poles, High Mast, Trafic Signal Poles, Antenna Poles & Towers, Steel Structural Products And Anchor Bolts to:

- Provide services of the highest possible standards, to satisfy our customer needs, expectations of quality, safety, reliability and service.
- 2. Accomplish quality objectives by establishing, implementing and maintaining a documented effective Quality Assurance System which complies with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015.
- 3. Timely delivery of Services to meet our customer's requirements.
- 4. Ensure our employees are competent and properly trained so they are better able to serve our customers.

Our policy requires our employees to be aware of and contribute to the continual improvements of the Quality Management System.







SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FACTORY

(Limited Liability Company)
(ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company)

DATE:

01 DEC 2020

To whom it may concern,

We would confirm that we have been made fully aware of the ABV documentation ie; HSE and QA/QC management on site, and will fully abide by these rules.

Best regards

ARUN KUMAR

Contact Person:

Signature:

Mobile #: **0554430194**



SAA OCUP	PATIONAL HEALTH	1 & SAFETY MANUAL

SAA-HSM-001 Revision 00

Issue Date: 01/JAN/2020

PREPARED BY: QMR REVIEWED & APPROVED BY: GENERAL MANAGER

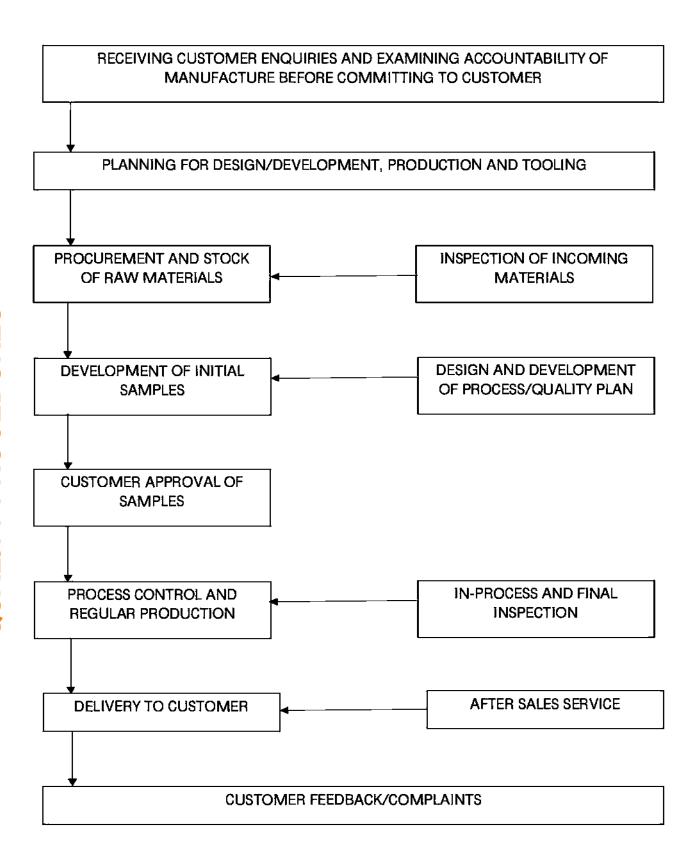
HEALTH & SAFETY POLICY

- 1. Management of health and safety falls within the social category of sustainable development and is of equal importance to the economic success of the business and protection of the environment.
- 2. Our aim is to provide safe working environments and hence to prevent injury and ill health to our employees and all other stakeholders: clients, professionals, subcontractors, members of the public and anyone else affected by our activities, projects or services.
- 3. We require all directors and managers to demonstrate leadership in health and safety matters in order to develop and maintain a positive health and safety culture.
- 4. We will comply fully with all relevant health and safety regulations and codes of practice.
- 5. We will implement and maintain a Health and Safety System to help deliver these policy commitments.
- 6. We will provide the necessary resources in personnel, finance and time in order to implement and maintain the Health and Safety System.
- 7. We will set Health and Safety Objectives annually, which reflect our commitment to continual improvement in health and safety performance and the Health and Safety System.
- 8. We recognize that we need the support of all our employees in order to achieve our Health and Safety Objectives.
- 9. We will provide relevant health and safety information, training and instruction for our employees.
- 10. We will consult with our employees on health and safety matters.

General Manager

QUALITY SYSTEM MANUAL

PROCEDURE



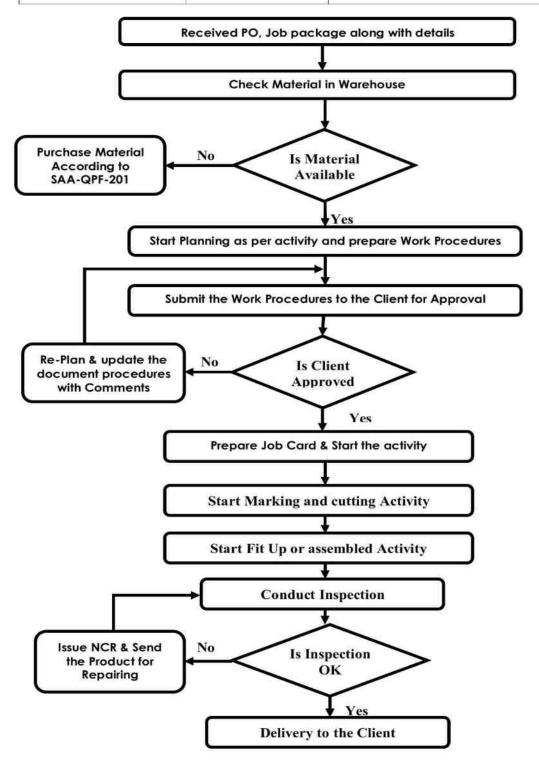
QUALITY ASSURANCE:

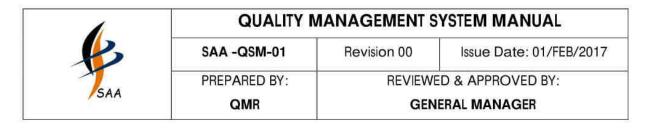
- 1. Policy and Accountability: Statement of acceptable standards, behavior and organization responsibilities related
- 2. Quality Standards: Definition and descriptions of acceptable quality levels.

Quality Procedure, The means and methods for measuring quality.



OPERATIONAL PROCESS FLOW FOR STEEL STRUCTURA		
SAA-QPF-101	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/Feb/2017
PREPARED BY: QMR	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY: GENERAL MANAGER	





QUALITY MANUAL

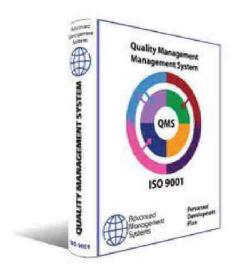
According to the requirements of ISO 9001:2015

Prepared By

Management Representative

Reviewed & Approved By

General Manager



This manual is the property of:

SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY

COPYRIGHT: No part of this Document may be reproduced in any form by print, photocopy, microfilm or any other means wholly or in part or disclosed to any person outside SUMUDH AL AMIDHA METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY without the written permission of the General Manager or Quality Management Representative.



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017 PREPARED BY: REVIEWED & APPROVED BY: QMR GENERAL MANAGER

0.0 Revision History and Approval

Rev.	Nature of changes	Approval	Date
00	Original release.	GM	01-FEB-2017

Un-Controlled Copy



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL			
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017	
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:		
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER		

1.0 Welcome to SUMUDH AL AMIDHA METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY

SUMUDH AL AMIDHA METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY is involved in the HDG / Painted Steel Lighting Poles, Fiberglass Lighting Poles, Aluminium Poles, Flag Poles, High Mast, Trafic Signal Poles, Antenna Poles & Towers, Steel Structural Products and Anchor Bolts. SAA has developed projects related Contracting in Saudi Arabia and intelligent staff and experiences to improve the work and services with advanced technologies.

2.0 About The SAA Quality Manual

This Quality manual is prepared for the purpose of defining the company's interpretations of the ISO 9001:2015 international standard, as well as to demonstrate how the company complies with that standard.

This manual defines how SAA has tailored its management system to suit its purposes. These are intended to clarify implementation approaches and interpretations for concepts which are not otherwise clearly defined in ISO 9001:2015.

3.0 Terms and Definitions

SAA adopts the following terms and definitions within its Quality Management System. Where no definition is provided, the company typically adopts the definitions provided in ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System. In some cases, specific procedures or documentation may provide a different definition to be used in the context of that document; in such cases, the definition will supercede those provided for in this Quality Manual.

General Terminology

SAA – SUMUDH AL AMIDHA METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY

Document – written information used to describe how an activity is done.

Record - captured evidence of an activity having been done.

Risk-Based Thinking Terminology

Risk - Negative effect of uncertainty

Opportunity – Positive effect of uncertainty

Uncertainty - A deficiency of information related to understanding or knowledge of an event, its consequence, or likelihood. (Not to be confused with measurement uncertainty.)

Nonconforming Product/ Service Terminology

Rework: Efforts to bring nonconforming product/ service into conformance through additional operations that <u>do not</u> alter the original Project.





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL			
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017	
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:		
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER		

Repair: Efforts to bring nonconforming product/service into conformance through additional operations that alter the original Project; this may be through the addition of material no specified in the original design, or through altering pre-existing design features.

Scrap: The discard of nonconforming product/service in lieu of rework or repair.

4.0 Context of the Organization

4.1 Understanding the Organization and Its Context

SAA has reviewed and analyzed key aspects of itself and its Management to determine the strategic direction of the company. This requires understanding internal and external issues that are of concern to SAA and its interested parties (per 4.2 below); the interested parties are identified per the document **Context of the Org Process (SAA-QPF-801)**.

Such issues are monitored and updated as appropriate, and discussed as part of management reviews.

4.2 Understanding the Needs and Expectations of Interested Parties

The issues determined per 4.1 above are identified through an analysis of risks facing SAA and its interested parties. "Interested parties" are those stakeholders who receive our Products and Services, or who may be impacted by them, or those parties who may otherwise have a significant interest in our company. These parties are identified per the document **Context of the Org Process (SAA-QPF-801).**

This information is then used by senior management to determine the company's strategic direction. This is defined in records of management review, and periodically updated as conditions and situations change.

4.3 Determining the Scope of the Quality Management System

Based on an analysis of the above issues of concern, interests of Management, and in consideration of its products and services, SAA has determined the scope of the management system as follows:

"HDG / Painted Steel Lighting Poles, Fiberglass Lighting Poles, Aluminium Poles, Flag Poles, High Mast, Trafic Signal Poles, Antenna Poles & Towers, Steel Structural Products And Anchor Bolts."

The quality system applies to all processes, activities and employees within the company. The facility is located at:

SUMOUD AL AMIDAH METAL INDUSTRIES FACTORY- PO BOX: 260309, RIYADH 11324, KSA



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017 PREPARED BY: REVIEWED & APPROVED BY: QMR GENERAL MANAGER

4.4 Quality Management System and Its Processes

4.4.1 Process Identification

SAA has adopted a process approach for its management system. By identifying the toplevel processes within the company, and then managing each of these discretely, this reduces the potential for nonconforming Products and Services discovered during final processes or after completion of the project. Instead, nonconformities and risks are identified in real time, by actions taken within each of the top-level processes.

The following processes have been identified for SAA:

Quality Mgmt. Manual: (Quality Manual)

Quality Mgmt. Procedures: (SAA-QSP-001, 002 & 003)

Operational Process: (SAA-QPF-101)

Purchase Process: (SAA-QPF-201, 202 & 203)

Sales Process: (SAA-QPF-301 & 302)

Warehouse Process: (SAA-QPF-401, 402 & 403)

Equipment Management: (SAA-QPF-501, 502, 503 & 504)

Human Resources: (SAA-QPF-601)

Quality Control: (SAA-QPF-701)

Context of the Org.: (SAA-QPF-801)

Change Management: (SAA-QPF-901)

Out-Sourced Process: (SAA-QPF-1001)

Customer Property: (SAA-QPF-1101)

Each process may be supported by other activities, such as tasks or sub-processes. Monitoring and control of top level processes ensures effective implementation and control of all subordinate tasks or sub-processes.

Each process has a **Process Definition** document which defines:

- applicable inputs and outputs
- process owner(s)
- applicable responsibilities and authorities
- applicable risks and opportunities
- critical and supporting resources
- criteria and methods employed to ensure the effectiveness of the process
- quality objectives related to that process





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL				
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017		
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:			
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER			

The sequence of interaction of these processes is illustrated in Appendix A.

4.4.2 Process Controls & Objectives

Each process has at least one objective established for it; this is a statement of the intent of the process. Each objective is then supported by at least one "metric" or key performance indicator (KPI) which is then measured to determine the process' ability to meet the quality objective.

Throughout the year, metrics data is measured and gathered by process owners or other assigned managers, in order to present the data to General Manager. The data is then analyzed by General Manager in order that General Manager may set goals and make adjustments for the purposes of long-term continual improvement.

The specific quality objectives for each process are defined in the applicable **Process Definition**.

Metrics, along with current standings and goals for each objective, are recorded in records of management review.

When a process does not meet a goal, or an unexpected problem is encountered with a process, the corrective and preventive action process is implemented to research and resolve the issue. In addition, opportunities for improvement are sought and implemented, for the identified processes.

4.4.3 Outsourced Processes

Any process performed by a third party is considered an "outsourced process" and must be controlled, as well. The company's outsourced processes, and the control methods implemented for each, are defined in **Outsourced Processes**.

The type and extent of control to be applied to the outsourced process take into consideration:

- a) the potential impact of the outsourced process on the company's capability to provide product that conforms to requirements,
- b) the degree to which the control for the process is shared,
- c) the capability of achieving the necessary control through the purchasing contract requirements.





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL			
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017	
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:		
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER		

5.0 Leadership

5.1 Leadership & Commitment

5.1.1 General

General Manager of SAA provides evidence of its leadership and commitment to the development and implementation of the management system and continually improving its effectiveness by:

- a) taking accountability of the effectiveness of the management system;
- ensuring that the Quality Policy and quality objectives are established for the management system and are compatible with the strategic direction and the context of the organization;
- c) ensuring the integration of the management system requirements into the organization's other business processes, as deemed appropriate;
- d) promoting awareness of the process approach;
- e) ensuring that the resources needed for the management system are available;
- f) communicating the importance of effective quality management and of conforming to the management system requirements;
- a) ensuring that the management system achieves its intended results;
- h) engaging, directing and supporting persons to contribute to the effectiveness of the management system;
- i) promoting continual improvement;
- Supporting other relevant management roles to demonstrate their leadership as it applies to their areas of responsibility.

5.1.2 Customer focus

General Manager of SAA adopts a customer-first approach which ensures that customer needs and expectations are determined, converted into requirements and are met with the aim of enhancing customer satisfaction.

This is accomplished by assuring:

- a) customer and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements are determined, understood and consistently met;
- the risks and opportunities that can affect conformity of products and services and the ability to enhance customer satisfaction are determined and addressed;
- c) The focus on enhancing customer satisfaction is maintained.



QUALITY A	QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL				
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017			
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:				
QMR GENERAL MANAGER					

5.2 Policy

General Manager has developed the Quality Policy that contains day-to-day operations to ensure quality.

The Quality Policy is released as a standalone document as well, and is communicated and implemented throughout the organization.

The Quality Policy statement of SAA is described as above:

5.3 Organizational Roles Responsibilities and Authorities

General Manager has assigned responsibilities and authorities for all relevant roles in the company. These are communicated through the combination of the **Organizational Chart** and Position Description.

In addition, the following overall QMS responsibilities and authorities are assigned as follows:

Responsibility	Assigned To
Ensuring that the management system conforms to applicable standards	General Manager
Ensuring that the processes are delivering their intended outputs	Applicable process owner
Reporting on the performance of the management system and providing opportunities for improvement for the management system	QMR
Ensuring the promotion of customer focus throughout the organization	General Manager
Ensuring that the integrity of the management system is maintained when changes are planned and implemented	General Manager

The QMR has been assigned the role of QMR when having a single point of contact to represent the SAA quality system is useful or required by customer or regulations. Other duties of the QMR may be defined herein or within other documented procedures.

Un-Controlled Copy

6.0 Planning

6.1 Actions to Address Risks and Opportunities

SAA considers risks and opportunities when taking actions within the management system, as well as when implementing or improving the management system; likewise, these are considered relative to products and services. Risks and opportunities are identified as part of the "Context of the Organization Exercise" defined in Context of the Organization as throughout all other activities of the QMS.



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL			
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017	
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:		
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER		

Risks and opportunities are managed in accordance with the document **Risk Management Procedure**. This procedure defines how risks are managed in order to minimize their likelihood and impact, and how opportunities are managed to improve their likelihood and benefit.

6.2 Quality Objectives and Planning to Achieve Them

As part of the adoption of the process approach, SAA utilizes its process objectives, as discussed in 4.4 above, as the main quality objectives for the QMS. These include overall product-related quality objectives; additional product-related quality objectives may be defined in work instructions or customer requirements.

The process objectives have been developed in consideration that they:

- a) be consistent with the quality policy;
- b) be measurable;
- c) take into account applicable requirements;
- d) be relevant to conformity of products and services and to enhancement of customer satisfaction;
- e) be monitored;
- f) be communicated;
- g) Be updated as appropriate.

Process quality objectives are defined in the minutes of management review per section 9.3 below.

The planning of process quality objectives is defined in section 4.4. Above.

6.3 Planning of Changes

Changes to the quality management system and its processes are carried out in a planned manner per the procedure **Change Management**.

7.0 Support

7.1 Resources

7.1.1 General

SAA determines and provides the resources needed:

- a) to implement and maintain the management system and continually improve its effectiveness
- b) to enhance customer satisfaction by meeting customer requirements





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL			
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017	
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:		
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER		

Resource allocation is done with consideration of the capability and constraints on existing internal resources, as well as needs related to supplier expectations.

Resources and resource allocation are assessed during management reviews.

7.1.2 People

Senior management ensures that it provides sufficient staffing for the effective operation of the management system, as well its identified processes.

7.1.3 Infrastructure

SAA determines, provides and maintains the infrastructure needed to achieve conformity to project requirements. Infrastructure includes, as applicable:

- a) buildings, workspace and associated facilities;
- b) process equipment, hardware and software;
- c) supporting services such as transport;
- d) Information and communication technology.



Equipment is validated per the procedure (SAA-QPF-501) and maintained per the procedure Preventive Maintenance (SAA-QPF-502).

7.1.4 Environment for the Operation of Processes

SAA provides a clean, safe and well-lit working environment. The General Manager of SAA manages the work environment needed to achieve conformity to project requirements. Specific environmental requirements for projects are determined during quality planning and are documented in subordinate procedures, work instructions, or job documentation. Where special work environments have been implemented, these shall also be maintained per 6.3 above.

Human factors are considered to the extent that they directly impact on the quality of Products and Services.

7.1.5 Monitoring and Measuring Resources

Where equipment is used for critical measurement activities, such as inspection and testing, these shall be subject to control and either calibration or verification; see the procedure Calibration Process (SAA-QPF-503).

7.1.6 Organizational Knowledge

SAA also determines the knowledge necessary for the operation of its processes and to achieve conformity of products and services. This may include knowledge and information obtained from:



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL			
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017	
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:		
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER		

- a) internal sources, such as lessons learned, feedback from subject matter experts, and/or intellectual property;
- b) External sources such as standards, academia, conferences, and/or information gathered from customers or suppliers.

This knowledge shall be maintained, and made available to the extent necessary.

When addressing changing needs and trends, SAA shall consider its current knowledge and determine how to acquire or access the necessary additional knowledge.

7.2 Competence

Staff members performing work affecting product quality are competent on the basis of appropriate education, training, skills and experience. The documented procedure **HR PROCESS (SAA-QPF-601)** defines these activities in detail.

7.3 Awareness

Training and subsequent communication ensure that staffs are aware of:

- a) the quality policy;
- b) relevant quality objectives;
- c) their contribution to the effectiveness of the management system, including the benefits of improved performance;
- d) The implications of not conforming with the management system requirements.

7.4 Communication

General Manager of SAA ensures internal communication takes place regarding the effectiveness of the management system. Internal communication methods include:

- a) use of corrective and preventive action processes to report nonconformities or suggestions for improvement
- b) use of the results of analysis of data
- c) meetings (periodic, scheduled and/or unscheduled) to discuss aspects of the QMS
- d) use of the results of the internal audit process
- e) regular company meetings with all employees
- f) internal emails
- g) memos to employees
- h) SAA's "open door" policy which allows any employee access to General Manager for discussions on improving the quality system





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL			
SAA -QSM-01	Revision 00	Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017	
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:		
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER		

7.5 Documented Information

The management system documentation includes both documents and records.

The extent of the management system documentation has been developed based on the following:

- a) The size of SAA
- b) Complexity and interaction of the processes
- c) Risks and opportunities
- d) Competence of personnel

Documents required for the management system are controlled in accordance with procedure **Control of Documents & Records Procedure (SAA-QSP-001)** The purpose of document control is to ensure that staff have access to the latest, approved information, and to restrict the use of obsolete information. All documented procedures are established, documented, implemented and maintained.

A documented procedure **Control of Documents & Records Procedure (SAA-QSP-001)** has been established to define the controls needed for the identification, storage, retrieval, protection, retention time, and disposition of quality records. This procedure also defines the methods for controlling records that are created by and/or retained by suppliers.

These controls are applicable to those records which provide evidence of conformance to requirements; this may be evidence of Product and Service requirements, contractual requirements, procedural requirements, or statutory/regulatory compliance. In addition, quality records include any records which provide evidence of the effective operation of the management system.

Un-Controlled Copy

8.0 Operation

8.1 Operational Planning and Control

SAA plans and develops the processes needed for realization of its Products and Services. Planning of Product and Service realization is consistent with the requirements of the other processes of the management system. Such planning considers the information related to the context of the organization (see section 2.0 above), current resources and capabilities, as well as Product and Service requirements.

Such planning is accomplished through:

- a) determining the requirements for the Products and Services;
- b) establishing criteria for the processes and the acceptance of Products and Services;
- determining the resources needed to achieve conformity to the Product and Service requirements;



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL							
SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017							
PREPARED BY:	REVIEW	ED & APPROVED BY:					
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER						

Un-Controlled Copy

- d) implementing control of the processes in accordance with the criteria;
- e) Determining, maintaining and retaining documented information to the extent necessary to have confidence that the processes have been carried out as planned and to demonstrate the conformity of Products and Services to their requirements.

Changes to operational processes are done in accordance with the document **Change Management (SAA-QPF-901)**.

Outsourced processes and the means by which SAA controls them are defined in the documented procedure *Outsourced Process (SAA-QPF-1001)*.

8.2 Requirements for Products and Services

8.2.1 Customer Communication

SAA has implemented effective communication with customers in relation to:

- a) providing information relating to Products and Services;
- b) handling enquiries, contracts or orders, including changes;
- obtaining customer feedback relating to products and services, including customer complaints;
- d) handling or controlling customer property;
- e) Establishing specific requirements for contingency actions, when relevant.

8.2.2 Determining the Requirements Related to Products and Services

During the intake of new business SAA captures:

- a) requirements specified by the customer, including the requirements for delivery and post-delivery activities;
- requirements not stated by the customer but necessary for specified or intended use, where known
- statutory and regulatory requirements related to Products and Services;
- d) Any additional requirements determined by SAA.

These activities are defined in greater detail in the procedure **Business Development Process** (SAA-QPF-301).

8.2.3 Review of Requirements Related to Products and Services

Once requirements are captured, SAA reviews the requirements prior to its commitment to supply the Product and Service This review ensures that SAA has the capability and capacity to:



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL							
SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017							
PREPARED BY:	REVIEW	ED & APPROVED BY:					
QMR	GEN	IERAL MANAGER					

- a) meet all requirements specified by the customer, including requirements for delivery and post-delivery activities;
- b) meet any requirements not stated by the customer, but which SAA knows as being necessary;
- c) meet all requirements determined necessary by SAA itself;
- d) meet all related statutory and regulatory requirements;
- e) Meet any contract or order requirements differing from those previously expressed (i.e., from a previous SAA quote).

These activities are defined in greater detail in the procedure **Business Development Process** (SAA-QPF-301).

8.2.4 Changes to Requirements for Products and Services

SAA updates all relevant requirements and documents when the requirements are changed, and ensure that all appropriate staff are notified; see the documented procedure **Change Mgmt.** (SAA-QPF-901).

8.3 Design and Development of Products and Services (excluded).

8.4 Control of Externally Provided Processes, Products and Services

SAA ensures that purchased Product and Service conform to specified purchase requirements. The type and extent of control applied to the supplier and the purchased products or services are dependent on the effect on subsequent Product and Service realization or the final product.

SAA evaluates and selects suppliers based on their ability to supply products and services in accordance with the organization's requirements. Criteria for selection, evaluation and re-evaluation are established.

Purchases are made via the release of formal purchase orders and/or contracts which clearly describe what is being purchased. Received products or services are then verified against requirements to ensure satisfaction of requirements. Suppliers who do not providing conforming products or services may be requested to conduct formal corrective action.

These activities are further defined in the documents Purchasing Process (SAA-QPF-201).

8.5 Production and Service Provision

8.5.1 Control of Production and Service Provision

Un-Controlled Copy

To control its provision of Products and Services, SAA considers, as applicable, the following:



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL							
SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017							
PREPARED BY:	REVIEW	ED & APPROVED BY:					
QMR	QMR GENERAL MANAGER						

- a) the availability of documents or records that define the characteristics of the Products and Services as well as the results to be achieved;
- b) the availability and use of suitable monitoring and measuring resources;
- c) the implementation of monitoring and measurement activities;
- d) the use of suitable infrastructure and environment;
- e) the appointment of competent persons, including any required qualifications;
- f) the validation and revalidation of special processes if applicable (see below);
- g) the implementation of actions to prevent human error;
- h) The implementation of release, delivery and post-delivery activities.

SAA utilizes some "special processes" where the result of the process cannot be verified by subsequent monitoring or measurement. The special processes in use and the methods of validation of each are defined in the document.

8.5.2 Identification and Traceability

Where appropriate, SAA identifies its Product and Service or other critical process outputs by suitable means. Such identification includes the status of the Product and Service with respect to monitoring and measurement requirements. Unless otherwise indicated as nonconforming, pending inspection or disposition, or some other similar identifier, all Product and Service shall be considered conforming and suitable for use.

If unique traceability is required by contract, regulatory, or other established requirement, SAA controls and records the unique identification of the Product and Service.

The documented procedure *Identification & Traceability (SAA-QPF-403)* defines these methods in detail.

8.5.3 Property Belonging to Customers or External Providers

SAA exercises care with customer or supplier property while it is under the organization's control or being used by the organization. Upon receipt, such property is identified, verified, protected and safeguarded. If any such property is lost, damaged or otherwise found to be unsuitable for use, this is reported to the customer or supplier and records maintained.

For customer intellectual property, including customer furnished data used for design, production and / or inspection, this is identified by customer and maintained and preserved to prevent accidental loss, damage or inappropriate use.

This activity is defined in greater detail in the document Customer Property Process (SAA-QPF-1101).



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL							
SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/2013							
PREPARED BY:	REVIEW	ED & APPROVED BY:					
QMR	QMR GENERAL MANAGER						

8.5.4 Preservation

SAA preserves conformity of product or other process outputs during internal processing and delivery. This preservation includes identification, handling, packaging, storage, and protection. Preservation also applies to the constituent parts of a product.

8.5.5 Post-Delivery Activities

Post-delivery activities are conducted in compliance with the management system defined herein. In determining the extent of post-delivery activities that are required, SAA considers:

- a) statutory and regulatory requirements;
- b) the potential undesired consequences associated with its of Products and Services;
- c) the nature, use and intended lifetime of its of Products and Services;
- d) customer requirements;
- e) Customer feedback.

Un-Controlled Copy

8.5.6 Control of Changes

SAA reviews and controls both planned and unplanned changes to processes to the extent necessary to ensure continuing conformity with all requirements.

Process change management is defined in the document Change Mgmt. (SAA-QPF-901)

Documents are changed in accordance with procedure Control of Documents & Records Procedure (SAA-QSP-001).

8.6 Release of Products and Services

Acceptance criteria for Products and Services are defined in appropriate subordinate documentation. Reviews, inspections and tests are conducted at appropriate stages to verify that the requirements have been met. This is done before Products and Services are released or services are delivered.

Each process utilizes different methods for measuring and releasing Products and Services. These methods are defined in **Process Definition**.

8.7 Control of Nonconforming Outputs

SAA ensures that Products and Services or other process outputs that do not conform to their requirements are identified and controlled to prevent their unintended use or delivery.

The controls for such nonconformance's are defined in **Control of NC Procedure (SAA-QSP-002)**.



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL							
SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017							
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWE	D & APPROVED BY:					
QMR GENERAL MANAGER							

9.0 Performance Evaluation

9.1 Monitoring, Measurement, Analysis and Evaluation

9.1.1 General

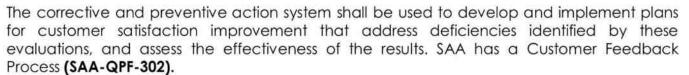
SAA has determined which aspects of its quality management system must be monitored and measured, as well as the methods to utilize and records to maintain, within this Quality Manual and subordinate documentation.

Monitoring and measurement of the processes, as defined in 4.4 above, ensure that the General Manager evaluates the performance and effectiveness of the quality management system itself.

9.1.2 Customer Satisfaction

As one of the measurements of the performance of the management system, SAA monitors information relating to customer perception as to whether the organization has met customer requirements. The methods for obtaining and using this information include:

- · recording customer complaints
- product rejections or returns
- repeat orders for product
- changing volume of orders for product
- trends in on-time delivery
- obtain customer scorecards from certain customers
- submittal of customer satisfaction surveys



9.1.3 Analysis and Evaluation

SAA analyzes and evaluates the data and information arising from monitoring and measurement in order to evaluate:

- a) conformity of Products and Services;
- b) the degree of customer satisfaction;
- c) the performance and effectiveness of the quality management system;
- d) if planning has been implemented effectively;





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL									
SAA -QSM-01	SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/201								
PREPARED BY:	REVIEW	ED & APPROVED BY:							
QMR GENERAL MANAGER									

- e) the effectiveness of actions taken to address risks and opportunities;
- f) the performance of external providers;
- g) The need for improvements to the quality management system.

Statistical techniques used may be defined in appropriate documented procedures; in all cases, the methods are based on established standards or are otherwise determined to be statistically valid.

9.2 Internal Audit

SAA conducts internal audits at planned intervals to determine whether the management system conforms to contractual and regulatory requirements, to the requirements of ISO 9001, and to management system requirements. Audits also seek to ensure that the management system has been effectively implemented and is maintained.

These activities are defined in the document Internal Auditing Procedure (SAA-QSP-002).

9.3 Management Review

The General Manager reviews the management system, at planned intervals, to ensure its continuing suitability, adequacy and effectiveness. The review includes assessing opportunities for improvement, and the need for changes to the management system, including the **Quality Policy** and quality objectives.

Management review frequency, agenda (inputs), outputs, required members, actions taken and other review requirements are defined in the documented procedure *Management Review Procedure (SAA-QSP-003)*.

Records from management reviews are maintained.

10.0 Improvement

10.1 General

SAA uses the management system to improve its processes, products and services. Such improvements aim to address the needs and expectations of customers as well as other interested parties, to the extent possible.

Improvement shall be driven by an analysis of data related to:

The results of analysis shall be used to evaluate:

- h) conformity of products and services;
- i) the degree of customer satisfaction;
- i) the performance and effectiveness of the management system;
- k) the effectiveness of planning;





QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL							
SAA -QSM-01 Revision 00 Issue Date: 01/FEB/201							
PREPARED BY:	RED BY: REVIEWED & APPROVED BY:						
QMR	GENERAL MANAGER						

- 1) the effectiveness of actions taken to address risks and opportunities;
- m) the performance of external providers;
- n) Other improvements to the management system.

10.2 Nonconformity and Corrective Action

SAA takes corrective action to eliminate the cause of nonconformity in order to prevent recurrence. Likewise, the company takes preventive action to eliminate the causes of potential nonconformities in order to prevent their occurrence.

These activities are done through the use of the formal Corrective Action (SAA-FRM-008) system, and are defined in the document Corrective Preventive Action Procedure (SAA-QSP-002).

10.3 Continual Improvement

Through the process effectiveness reviews, done as part of Management Review, SAA works to continually improve the suitability, adequacy and effectiveness of the quality management system. This includes seeking opportunities for improvement.

Un-Controlled Copy



Document Name: Inspection & Test Plan		
Project Name:		
Subject:		
Document No.:		
FO No.:		
Offer No.:		
Material Code:	Rev.:00	

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR

Rev.	Date	Description	Contractor QC. Prepared by:
00		Issue for approval	
			CLIENT
Name:		Name:	Name:
Date:		Date:	Date:
Sign:		Sign:	Sign:

 (R)	Document Name: Inspection	& Test Plan (ITP)
	Project Name:	
	Subject :	
	Document No.:	
	FO No.:	
CAA	Offer No.:	
/ SAA	Material Code:	Rev.:00

H Hold Point (Activities which confront this action must be inspected completely and only

if they are certified, it's possible to start next activities and it has no time limitation.)

RD Review Of Document (This action means that the inspector just compares the prepared

documents with requirements, announces his opinion, and performing the next activity is

not on hold for the verification of the previous activity.)

RC Random Check (This action means that the inspector does inspect on his own initiative

(without any announcement) and performing the next activity is not on hold for the

verification of the previous activity.)

A Approval

I Information

NR Not Required

TPI Third Party Inspection CO.

ESB Engineering Supervisory Body

E Executive

MOM Minutes Of Meeting

SW Spot witness with approval(this action means that the output of some processes or

activities must be inspected And only if they are certified ,it is possible to start next

activities but it has time limitations

FW Full Witness With Approval (This action means that the output of processes or activities

must be inspected and only if they are certified, it is possible to start next activities but it

has time limitations.)

CONTRACTOR SUMOUD AL AMIDAH.

CLIENT



Document Name: ITP(Inspection &Test Plan)		
Project Name:		
Subject:		
Document No.:		
FO No.:		
Offer No:		
Material Code:	Rev.: 00	

В			Acceptance		Inspection By:			
Item	Activity	Inspection &testing	Specification or Standard	Criteria	Record	CONTRACTOR	TPI	CLIENT
1	COORDINATION MEETING& SHOP DRAWING							
1.1	Meeting	Confirm ITP	-	-	M.O.M	Н		Н
1.2	Shop Drawing	100%	ENG.DWG	ENG.DWG	SHOP DWG	Н		A
2	MATERIALS CONTROL							
2.1	Steel Plate & Pipe	Dimension, visual ,certificate	ASME	ASME	Certificate& Form QC101	Н		I
2.1.1	Mechanical Properties /Analyses/Dimensional & Visual Inspection	Manufacturer code/Order	ASME	ASME	Certificate& LAB Report	Н		I
Lamina	ion Test	T>25,(30% For TPI)	ASTM ,SPEC.&UT 2.1.2 Procedure	SPEC.&UT Procedure	Form QC107	RC		I
2.1.3	Material storage	Lay down area			Lay down plan	Н		I
2.2	Welding Materials Control	Storage &Oven	SPEC. /Standard(Relevant)	Local Authority	Certificate& Form QC101	Н		I
2.3	Coating Materials Control	Each Delivery	SPEC. /Standard(Relevant)	Local Authority	Certificate	Н		I
2.4	Other Materials							
2.4.1	Bolt ,Nut ,Washer,	* Checking quantities &Quality	SPEC. /Standard (Relevant)	SPEC. /Standard	Certificate / QC 101	Н		I
3	WELDING QUALIFICATIONS							
3.1	Welding Procedure Specification (WPS)			SPEC.& Procedure	Document (WPS)	Н		I
	Welders Performance Qualification(WPQ)	Coupon, VT,UT	Spec.&VT 3.2 procedure	SPEC.& Procedure	Certificate& ID CARD(QC112&113)	Н		I
3.3	Welding Qualification Record (PQR)*	Coupon, VT, RT &Mechanical test	Spec. &VT procedure	SPEC.& Procedure	Document (PQR)	Н		I
4	COORDINATION MEETING							
4.1	Pre Inspection Meeting(PIM)	Min. 1 Time	-	-	M.O.M	Н		Н
5	FABRICATION							
5.1	Cutting Inspection(Dimensional & Visual)	100%	ISO 13920 & Spec.	DWG & Spec.	QC 102	Н		I
5.2	Drilling and Machining Control(Dimensional & Visual)	100%	ISO 13920 & Spec.	DWG & Spec.	QC 102	Н		I
5.3	Fit Up Inspection	100%	WPS,DWG & Spec.	WPS,DWG & Spec.	QC102	Н		I



Document Name: ITP(Inspection &Test Plan)		
Project Name:		
Subject:		
Document No.:		
FO No.:		
Offer No:		
Material Code:	Rev.: 00	

В	A 94	T 0.4 0.4	G	Acceptance	D1	Inst	ection By:	
Item	Activity	Inspection &testing	Specification or Standard	Criteria	Record	CONTRACTOR	TPI	CLIENT
5.4	Welding Inspection							
5.4.1	Visual Inspection(VT)	100%	Spec.&VT Procedure & Welding Map	DWG & Spec.	QC103	Н		I
5.4.2	Final Dimensional(DT)	100%	ISO 13920 & Spec.	DWG & Spec.	QC102	Н		I
5.4.3	None Destructive Test							
5.4.3.1	Magnetic Particles Test(MT)	DWG & NDT Map	Spec & NDT MAP&MT Procedure.	Spec &MT Procedure.	QC104	Н		I
5.4.3.2	Penetrant Test(PT)	DWG & NDT Map	Spec& NDT MAP&PT Procedure.	Spec &PT Procedure.	QC 105	Н		I
5.4.3.3	Ultrasonic Test (UT) for full penetration	DWG & NDT Map	Spec& NDT MAP&UT Procedure.	Spec &UT Procedure.	QC106	Н		I
5.4.3.4	Radiography Test (RT) for full penetration	DWG & NDT Map	Spec& NDT MAP&RT Procedure.	Spec &RT Procedure.	Supplier DOC	Н		I
6	PROCESS TEST							
6.1	Hydro test	Spec	Spec	Spec	QC 114	H		I
6.2	Heat treatment	Spec	Spec	Spec	Supplier DOC	Н		1
7	COATING INSPECTION							
7.1	Surface Perpetrated Inspection	100%	SPEC/ Painting Procedure.	as specified	QC108	Н		I
7.2	Coating Inspection (Painting)							
7.2.1	Primer Coat	100%	SPEC.& Painting Procedure	as specified	QC108	Н		I
7.2.1	Intermediate Coat	100%	SPEC.& Painting Procedure	as specified	QC108	Н		I
7.2.1	TOP Coat	100%	SPEC.& Painting Procedure	as specified	QC108	Н		I
8	FINAL INSPECTION FOR TRANSPORTING							
8.1	CODDING	100%	SPEC.	SPEC.		Н		I
8.2	Quantity Inspection & Release note	100%	QC FORM CLIENT	as specified	QC FORM CLIENT	Н	_	I
9	REVIEW DOCUMENTS							
9.1	Review Final Documents (booklet)	100%	Sub contractor instruction.	as specified	Check list	Н		RD
10	PACKING							
10.1	Packing and Inspection and Marking	100%	Manufacture code.	as specified		Н	_	FW



Document Name: ITP(Inspection &Test Plan)		
Project Name:		
Subject:		
Document No.:		
FO No.:		
Offer No:		
Material Code:	Rev.: 00	

ma	Activity	Inspection &testing	Specification or Standard	Acceptance	Record	Inspection By:		
Ite	Acuvity	inspection & testing	Specification of Standard	Criteria	Record	CONTRACTOR	TPI	CLIENT
11	SHIPPING							
11.1	Shipping Inspection	Manufacturer code/Order	Specification	as specified		Н		FW
12	FINAL BOOK							
12.1	FINAL BOOK	End OF Fabrication	SPEC.	as specified	Document	Н		A



Document Name: ITP(Inspection &Test Plan)		
Project Name:		
Subject:		
Document No.:		
FO No.:		
Offer No:		
Material Code:	Rev.: 00	

			List Of QC Form		
Row	Form No.	Rev.	Title of Form	No Of Sheets	Remark
1		00	ITP	6	
2	F/QC-101-00	00	Material control Report	1	
3	F/QC-102-00	00	Dimensional Control	1	
4	F/QC-103-00	00	Welding Visual Inspection	1	
5	F/QC-104-00	00	Magnetic Particles Test(MT)Report	1	
6	F/QC-105-00	00	Liquid Penetrant Test(PT)Report	1	
7	F/QC-106-00	00	Ultrasonic Test (UT)Report	1	
8	F/QC-107-00	00	LAMINATION TEST	1	
9	F/QC-108-00	00	Blasting &Painting Report	1	
10	F/QC-109-00	00	Non Conformance Report(NCR)	1	
11	F/QC-110-00	00	NDT MAP	1	
12	F/QC-111-00	00	WELDER LIST	1	
13	F/QC-112-00	00	WELDER CERTIFICATION	1	
14	F/QC-113-00	00	WELDER ID CARD	1	
15	F/QC-114-00	00	PRESSURE TEST	1	
16		00	WPS	2	
17					

-	® SAA				eceiving Report	Report No.: Date:				
Project:		F	O No.:				DWG No. :			
Client:		C	ertificate No.:				Material Code:			
Supplier:		P	roducer:							
Туре	Size	Qty.	WEIGHT	Material DWG Type			NOTE			
Plate□										
Pipe□										
UNP□										
Bar 🗌										
Square										
L										
Shaft										
IPE 🗌										
неа										
нев□										
Other:										
	ction: Acc. Rej.			Ultrasoni	c Inspection:	Acc.	Rej. 🗌	Report No:		
Quantify:				Mechanic	cal Test		ı			
Report No:				Tension	Acc.□ R	Rej. 🗌	Report N	0:		
Material Typ	oe:			Bend	Acc.□ R	Rej. 🗌	Report N	0:		
	j.□			Impact	Acc.□ R	Rej. 🗌	Report N	0:		
Comment: Final Result	t: Acc.□ Rej. □									
QC Departi										
Date:										



Report I	No.:		
Page :	Of		
Date :			

SAA					-	Dimensional Inspection Report					l	Pag		Of					
Project :					1	DWG Tit		port					FO No.:						
Cutting & Beveling	1	M	[aul-	ing[Fit-Up□	1		М	achining			E	inal Ca	mponent [
Cutting & Beveinig_ Confirm	J	IVI	lark	ıngL				ги-∪р∟		0.0	C. Ope				r	mai Co	пропент		
Commin					4)					Ų.	Ope	aioi							
Comment	Acc. NCR	NCR	Acc. Rep.	Acc.	Repair Size	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		Nominal Dim.	No.	
																		A	
																		В	
																		С	
																		D	
																		Е	
																		F	
																		G	
																		Н	
																		I	
																		J	
																		K	
																		L M	
																		N	
																		О	
																		P	
Comment:												,							
NCR No.: NCR Result: Accep Final Result: Accep	ot 🗌]]	Rejo Rejo	ect[ect[] I	Repair [Co	orrecting	g Doc,	DWG[Ac	ccording		J р □					
Contractor Q.C Mar Sign :	iag	er:				TPI: Sign	:					Clie Sig							
-																			
Date :						Date	:					Dat	e :						

	(R)		Visus	al Inspec	ction	Report	No.:				
				Report		Page:	Of				
	SAA					Date:	Date:				
Proje	ect:		DWG Title :			FO No.	:				
Stand	lard:		Welding Process:	SINGLE "V" GI	ROVE	WPS No	o.: GMAW SAA-501				
NDT	Plan No.:		Weld Type.:			Materia	ıl:				
	re Welding			1_	<u>-</u>						
	p: Acc. ☐ Reject☐			Bev	eling: Acc. □] Reject□					
No.	Weld No.	Welder No.	Defect	Accept	Reject	After Repair	Comment				
1						1					
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
Com	ment:						1				
Cont Sign	ractor Q.C Manager:		TPI: Sign :			Client: Sign:	Client:				
Jigii	•		J.911 .			Jigii.					
Date			Date :			Date:					
∣ ⊌aτ€	; .		Date :			⊤ Date:					

	®			Lie	auid I	Penetrant	Report No.:							
	SAA		1			ON REPOR	$oldsymbol{ au}$	Page:	Of					
	SAA		1	ZAAWI	IIVAII	ON KEI OK	.1	Date:						
Pro	ject:		DWG T	itle :				FO N	0.:					
Star	ndard:		Materia	l:				Weldi	ing Pr	ocess	:			
	der Type:		Batch N	0.:		Post Examination Cleaning:	n: ☐ Required	I	Not Re	quired				
Met	thod of Inspection: Usible	Flue	orescent	Wet	☐ Dry	Surface Prepara	tion : 🗌 Bas			Veld N		Machining		
No.	Weld No.	Weld	er Code		Туре	of defect	Size		.R Rej.		.R Rej.	Remark		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
Coı	nment:													
Cor	ntractor Q.C Manager:		TPI:				Client:							
Sig			Sigr				Sign :							

Date :

Date:

Date:



Surface & Painting

Report No.:
Date:
D

				Inspection Inspection	v Pailli on D on	ant		Date:				
	SAA			Inspecie	т кер	OII		Page:				
Project	t:		FO No.:			Standard	d:			Interi	or Surf	ace 🗌
-			Compon	Component: Piece N						Exter	ior Surf	face 🗌
OWG Title: Grade of Preparation Type of Preparation			ration	Piece Temp.	Environ	nent Temp.		%Humidity	(Workin	g Condition (Insp		
									Prod	luction	Unit	Surface reparatio
									Ç	.C. Uni	it	ion
	Layer No.	Painting Code	& Produce	r Nominal Thic	k. Actual	Thick. E	Enviror	nment Temp.	%Hum	nidity		Date
	First											
Pai	Second											
Painting	Third											
0,00	Forth											
	Fifth											
	ment:											
Final Result: Accepted Rejected												
	actor Q.C Mana	ger:	TPI:				Client:					
Sign :			Sign :				ign : ate :					



Report	No.:
Page :	Of

								Non	-Confe	ormity				
			3	-				11011	Repor		Page: Of			
SAA				Kepol	r t	Date:								
Project :					DWG Title :			FO No.:						
С	uttir	ng 8	В Ве	veli	ng[]	Mark	king□		Fit Up□		Welding□		
N	lach	nini	ng[Fina	I Component⊡		Sand Blast□		Painting □		
]	Design U	Jnit							
Other	Failed	According Fit Up	Repair	Correct DWG	Accepted		Judgr	nent	Quality Team Report					
R	Зер	air	Sp	•ec	•	Judgment S Date:	ign:							
С	ont	rac	tor	Q.C	C Ma	anager:		TPI:			Client:			
S	ign	:						Sign :			Sign :			
ח	ate							Date :			Date :			
, –		•												

Company Name : Sumoud Al Amidah Factory WPS No. Rev. No. Date

Authorized by : Er. Faizal Sirajudeen Date Supporting PQR(s) CVN Report

BASE METALS	Specification	Type or Grade	AWS Group No.
Base Material	ASTM A36	NA	II
Welded To	ASTM A36	NA	II
Backing Material	NA		
MM Other			

BASE METAL THICKNESS	As-Welded	With PWHT
CJP Groove Welds		NA
CJP Groove w/CVN	NA	
PJP Groove Welds	NA	
Backweld	Yes	
DIAMETER	NA	

JOINT DETAILS	
Groove Type	SINGLE - V - GROOVE
Groove Angle	60
Root Opening	0 - 3mm
Root Face	0 - 3mm
Backgouging	
Method	Grinding

POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT						
Temperature	NA					
Time at Temperature	NA					
Other	NA					

Joint Details (Sketch)	
Single V Butt Joint	
R-P	BACKGOUGE
Ref : B - U2 - GF	

PROCEDURE								
Weld Layers(s)	3		1	1	1	I		Ι
Weld Pass(es)	MULTI							
Process	GMAW							
Type (Semiautomatic, Mechanized, etc.	SEMI AUTO							
Position								
F.H.V.OH	ОН							
Filler Metal (AWS Spec.)								
AWS Classification	A5.18	ER70S-6						
Diameter	1.2 MM							
Manufacturer/Trade Name	PAN GULF							
Shielding Gas (Composition)	CO2							
Flow Rate	20-30 CFH							
Nozzle Size	19mm							
Preheat Temperature	10°C(min)							
Interpass Temperature	250°C(max)							
Electrical Characteristics		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Current Type & Polarity	DC & DCEN							
Transfer Mode	Spray							
Power Source Type (cc, cv, etc.)								
Amps	140 - 180							
Volts	28-34							
Wire Feed Speed	2-3 m/min							
Travel Speed	80 - 90 mm/	min						
Maximum Heat Input								
Technique	_	_	_			—	_	_
Stringer or Weave	Both							
Multi or Single Pass (per side)	Multi Pass							
Oscillation (Mechanized/Automatic)	Mechanized							
Traverse Length								
Traverse Speed	1.5							
Dwell Time	NA							
Number of Electrodes	Single							
Contact Tube to work distance								
Peening								
Interpass Cleaning	Wire Brush	&Grinding						
Other								



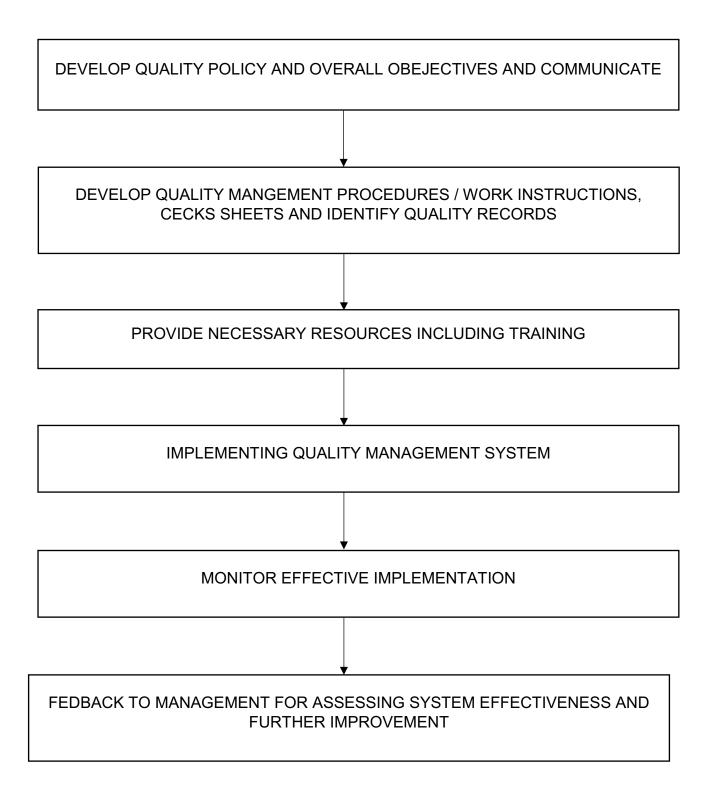
Client:	Contractor:				Name of Project:				
WPS No.:	F	Revision No.: 00				Date:			
Supporting PQR No.:	F	Revision No.:				Date:			
Welding F	Process					Туре			
	TAW □ SA`	W Oth	er:	☐ Manual		☐ Semi Auto.	☐ Automatic		
			Joi	nts					
Backing Backing Material (Type)									
□ Yes	□ No		□ M€				Metal ☐ Other		
				Design					
			Base I	Metals					
Specification type	e and grade			Sp	ecifi	cation type and gra	de		
			ТО						
		Т	hicknes	ss Range					
			то						
			Filler I	Metals					
	Root	t Pass		Other Pa	asse	s			
Welding Process									
Spec. No.									
AWS No.									
F-No									
A-No									
Filler Metal Size (mm)									
Electrode-Flux(Class):		Flux Trade Name:							
Consumable Insert:				11440 1141					
Other:									



Position Post weld Heat Treatment(PWHT)									
Position of Groove:	Temperatui	Temperature Range:							
osition of Fillet: Time Range:									
Welding Progression :									
Preheat Shielding Gas									
Preheat temp, Min: $^{\circ}C$	Process	Gas	Mixture	Flow Rate					
Inter pass Temp. Max.: $^{\circ}C$	Inter pass Temp. Max.: $^{\circ}C$ GMAW								
Preheat Maintenance: °C									
Electrical Characteristics									
Current AC or DC:	Polarity:								
Amps (Range):	Volts (Rang	ge):							
Tungsten Electrode Size and Type:									
Mode of Metal Transfer of GMAW: Short-Circuiting	Globular 🗌	Spray 🗌							
Electrode Wire Feed Speed Range:									
Te	chnique								
String or Weave Bead:	omiquo								
Orifice or Gas Cup Size:									
Initial and Inter pass Cleaning (Brushing, Grinding, et	c.):								
Method of Back Gouging:	- ,								
Oscillation:									
Multiple or Single Pass (Per Side):									
Multiple or Single Electrode:									
Travel Speed (Range):									
Peening:									
Filler Metal	Con	rent							
Weld Laver(s) Process	Type	Amp	Volt Range	Travel Speed					
Class Dia	Polarity	Range		Range					
Root Pass									
Other Passes									

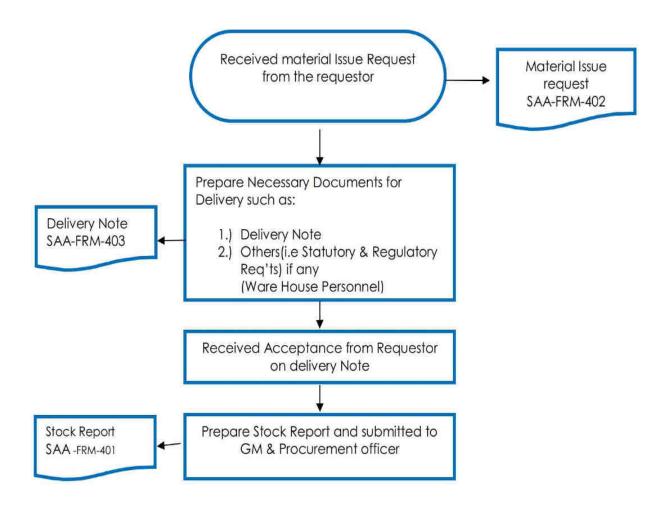
Prepared by:

PROCESS FOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUFACTURING





WARE HOUSE PRO	CESS FLOW FOR DEI	IVERING MATERIAL
SAA-QPF-402	Revision 00	Issue Date : 01/FEB/2017
PREPARED BY: QMR		APPROVED BY: MANAGER





WARE HOUSE PROCESS FLOW FOR RECEIVING MATERIAL

SAA-QPF-401

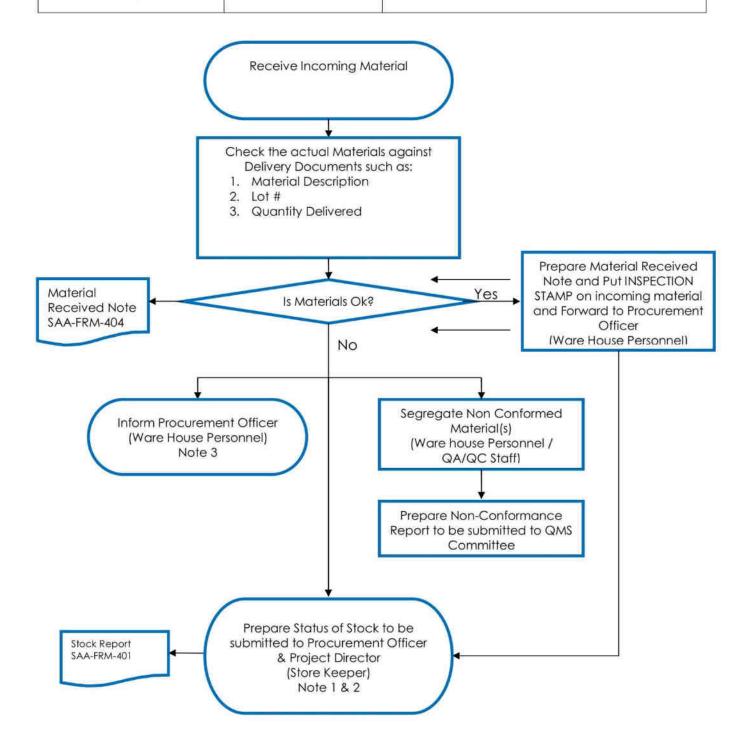
Revision 00

Issue Date: 01/FEB/2017

PREPARED BY:

QMR

REVIEWED & APPROVED BY: GENERAL MANAGER



GUIDE TO SAFETY



INTRODUCTION

INFORMATION, INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING

Providing information, training and instruction cannot be the sole way of controlling the risk unless all other ways to control risk are not reasonably practicable. When training is provided, it must be task specific and competency based to ensure effectiveness. Supervisors must be competent and know how to best use specific risk controls. They must also be supported in this role. It is important that there is appropriate supervision of health and safety as well as production.

HSRs must have access to training, together with any Deputy HSRs. Employees in these roles have a legal entitlement to attend an initial five day OHS representatives course as well as an annual refresher course with the training provider of their choice.

You should always check the legislation referred to in this guide and make your own judgement about what action needs to be taken to ensure compliance with the law.

'REASONABLY PRACTICABLE' CONTROL MEASURES



The Occupational Health and Safety explains what must be taken into account when deciding if something is 'reasonably practicable'. In general terms the factors are:

- · the likelihood of the hazard or risk eventuating
- · the degree of harm that would result if the hazard or risk eventuated
- · what you know, or ought reasonably know, about the hazard or risk and any ways of eliminating or reducing that hazard or risk
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ the availability and suitability of ways to eliminate or reduce the hazard or risk, and
- the cost of eliminating or reducing the hazard or risk.

It is expected that employers, HSRs, employees and WorkSafe inspectors will use this guide to form an opinion about suitable health and safety risk controls, under the test of 'reasonable practicability'.

.

MANUAL HANDLING



UNLOADING RAW MATERIALS

unloading When raw materials. incidents have occurred where people use levers, such as metal bars to manually lever steel and other metal products off delivery vehicles. This practice is known as 'barring off'. By using purpose built cranes forklifts. serious injuries can be prevented.



PREFERRED SOLUTION

- Use purpose built vehicles for small loads, ensuring the vehicle operator is trained in its safe use.
- Use a suitable mobile or overhead crane for bundled loads.

Use a forklift with correct attachments for the task and load for bundled loads. The forklift operator must have the proper certification.



- · Use magnetic lifters.
- · Use bridge and gantry cranes with remote control or pendant control that can be operated from the best working zone, ensuring all equipment is tested and maintained.
- Overhead cranes must be rated to the correct SWL.

Use powered tools for tensioning. Introduce rotating self-loading jigs.

· Use mechanical aids, such as work platforms,to allow better access.



HAND TOOL USAGE

Hand tools

'Hand tools' refers to `a tool used with a person's hands', these include:

- · tools designed for force to be applied by the person, such as screwdrivers, hammers, chisels, and hacksaws, and
- tools where force is applied by a power source, but a person is still needed to hold the tool, such as portable electric or battery drills, grinders, saws or pneumatic impulse tools, spray guns or nail guns, etc.

Hand tools are used in static workplaces, such as a workshop, and in an environment external to the workshop, like a construction site or an installation on a client's site. MSD risks from hand tool usage mainly result from:

Task design - frequency, duration, speed of tool usage

Tool design – weight, shape, fit to user, vibration, recoil, shock loading **Workstation design** – size, shape and layout

Tool maintenance – poorly maintained tools may compromise safety and increase the effort required to use them

External/construction job design – jobs can be poorly engineered and designed with no consideration of the process that will be required for installation.

Poor hand tool design and excessive use of hand tools are associated with chronic disorders of the hand, wrist and forearm, such as carpal tunnel syndrome and wrist tendonitis.

Major factors affecting the potential for injury include:

- Muscular effort in using tools (holding, operating and guiding) because of poor handle design, or heavy, poorly balanced and/or poorly maintained tools
- Static loading of arm and shoulder muscles from holding tools can lead to fatigue when maintained for prolonged periods and eventually to injury
- Awkward wrist positions such as holding tools with the wrist bent up, down or sideways causes additional muscular effort in using tools
- Contact pressure on tissues or joints, from tools pressing into the palm at the base of the thumb where blood vessels and nerves pass through the hand contributes to the development of carpal tunnel syndrome
- · Wide grip span can cause tendon injury known as 'trigger finger'. The risk is increased when force is exerted at the limits of the grip span.

Hand tool selection

Well maintained tools matched for the person and the task, used infrequently at well designed workstations, do not cause harm. When the tool does not match the person or the task or is used repeatedly and/or for long periods that hand tool and work area design become critical.

The best hand tool to select is one that:

- · matches the task that the user is doing
- · fits the workspace available
- · reduces the force the user needs to apply
- · fits the users hand
- · can be used in a comfortable position, and
- · is well maintained.

Fit the tool to the person, not the person to the tool



ENVIRONMENT

The environment of the workplace can affect the overall health and safety of all employees. Plant layout and other physical situations need to be considered to ensure workers are not placed at risk.

PLANT LAYOUT

The layout of plant should always be considered from a health and safety perspective as well as from a production perspective.

The following matters should always be considered:

- · the location of designated raw material and delivery areas
- \cdot that raw materials are stored in an easily accessible area close to the start of the production area
- · lineal workflow through the production line
- · clear areas of work
- · reduction of blind spots throughout the plant, and
- · traffic management and designated forklift and pedestrian segregation.

- · seat belts
- · pedestrian exclusion zones
- · blind spots
- · loading and unloading
- right of way
- policy development
- maintenance
- incident reporting and investigation
- · site layout
- · designated traffic zones
- · use of attachments
- ·signage
- purchasing
- · training.

WORKPLACE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

A documented Traffic Management Plan is an invaluable aid to resolving many hazards and issues associated with forklift operations and heavy vehicle movements. The plan should be based on an assessment of forklift hazards and issues. It will govern all activities and procedures relating to forklift operations, and should cover areas such as:

Involving health and safety representatives and other employees, particularly forklift operators, is an essential part of this process, resulting in many ideas, and possible solutions being put forward.

The Traffic Management Plan should be regularly reviewed and updated when workplace changes or equipment upgrades occur.

Any Traffic Management Plan must address the issue of pedestrian exclusion zones and other ways to eliminate or minimise pedestrians in the same area as working forklifts.

HOUSEKEEPING

Poor housekeeping can result in an increased risk of injury and a decrease in work efficiency.

By implementing a good housekeeping plan, areas are kept clean and free of waste and the risk of injuries occurring due to slip, trips and falls, together with injuries resulting from hitting stationary objects, are reduced.

LIGHTING

The quality of lighting in a workplace has a significant effect on safety and productivity. Good lighting in the workplace promotes:

- · a reduced risk of injuries through better visibility
- \cdot a reduced risk of short and long term health problems such as headaches and eye strain and vision impairment loss, and
- · a brighter, cleaner workplace resulting in a more active, cheerful environment.

TEMPERATURE OF WORKPLACE

Some conditions are:

• heat stroke – a life threatening condition that requires immediate first aid and

medical attention

- · fainting in heat (heat syncope)
- heat exhaustion
- heat cramps
- · heat fatigue.

For indoor work

- · air conditioning/air circulation fans/good ventilation
- insulation of roof and wall insulation or shielding of sources of heat and external

ducting of hot exhausts.

For outdoor work

 \cdot suitable protective clothing with ventilation, sunburn creams and skin protector,

air-conditioned vehicles and rest areas.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Protective clothing and equipment is a common risk control for employees exposed to chemicals, fumes, vapours or dusts. However, it is not a good idea to rely on protective clothing and equipment to control risk as it may not properly

protect all employees from risks and can create new risks and work problems.

As far as reasonably practicable, controls other than the use of protective clothing

and equipment should be used to manage risks arising from the use of chemicals,

fumes, vapours or dusts.

Personal protective clothing and equipment should be seen as a temporary measure or a last resort to be used only when other controls may not adequately

control exposure, or are not reasonably practicable.



PACKING AND SHIPPING PROCEDURE

Our Export packing and shipping are adequate for road transport and handling up to site in Saudi Arabia.

Our Assembly or component in boxed or otherwise suitably protected against damage or loss during shipment and to facilitate field hand storage. All openings is effectively sealed with temporary closures to prevent entry of dust, dirt, moisture and other foreign matter.

Each create or container are marked with the number of pieces contained therein, the manufacturer's catalog number and description of the content, our manufacturer's name, the item number, the Purchase Order number, Contract NO. Or JO. NO., and the Gross weight in kg, as applicable.

Additional handling and shipping instructions shall be obtained from Materials Management Department, or other departments, as applicable.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

SAUDI MADE





رقم الشهادة: 44xxxxx332 التاريخ: 1444/08/22 الموافق: 2023/03/14





المملكة العربية السعودية



شبهادة منشأ للمنتجات الوطنية لدول مجلس التعاون لدول الخليج العربية

اسم المُنتِج وعنوانه: مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية - الرياض			اسم المصدر وعنوائه: مصنع صمود الأعمدة للصناعات المعدنية - الرياض	
ملاحظات: شهادة باثر رجعي			اسم المستورد والدولة وعنوانه:	
رقم وتاريخ الفاتورة:				
رکجم)		عدد الطرود ونوعها	وصف السلع	(اختياري) رمز النظام المنسق
الصافي	القائم	7 7 3 3 3	2 3	HS Code
			اعمدة اثار ة-	7326909720
D	RA	AFT	ملحقات اعمدة انارة-	7326909721
			ملحقات اعمدة انارة-	7326909721

تصادق وزارة الصناعة و الثروة المعدنية بالمملكة العربية السعودية بأن المعلومات والسلع الموضحة تفاصيلها أعلاة صحيحة

CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN
OTHER PROPERTY OF THE PR

الختم:

توقيع المسئول: (اختياري)



SPECIFICATION

COMPLIANCE STATEMENT





QUALITY ASSURANCE

STANDARDS:

A. Lighting Columns:

- 1. Tapered, formed sheet steel, single or double arm brackets, withstand velocity of 160 km/hr.
- 2. Smart poles if required shall be in line with Client Smart Strategy to be adopted in the project.

B. Road Lighting Luminaires:

- 1. LED luminaire conforming to Ministry/Municipality Approved LED Lighting Specifications for Roads.
- 2. Totally enclosed, dust protected and splash proof, IP 54 to IP 66, housing required lamps, LED driver and accessories.
- 3. Driver to be mounted in separate compartment isolated from lamp, with enclosure IP65, single phase, 60 Hz with compensated power factor with at least 0.9 lagging.

LIGHTING POLES COMPLIANCE

SEC-04 Security Lighting

- 4.6.2.1. Poles shall be made of aluminum or hot-dipped galvanized steel.
- 4.6.2.2. The pole design shall be selected on the basis of structural integrity and corrosion protection within the selected environment.
- 4.6.2.3. Steel poles shall comply with ASTM A123 for corrosion protection. All fasteners used on poles, and pole components, shall be protected against corrosion.
- 4.6.2.4. Aluminum poles shall be suitably protected inside and outside against damage by environmental elements
- 4.6.2.5. Each pole shall have an environmentally sealed wiring compartment for connecting to the power system
- 4.6.2.6. The wiring compartment shall be sealed against vermin or moisture ingress.
- 4.6.2.7. The pole shall be grounded in accordance with NFPA 70
- 4.6.2.8. The foundation for the poles shall be designed to carry the weight of the poles and withstand wind effects on the entire assembly
- 4.6.2.9. The foundations for lighting poles shall comply with the requirements of ACI-318, or equivalent, for such foundations.

Poles are to have minimum wall thickness of 3 mm at base. Access door of Normal or weatherproof construction to be flush fitting with retaining mechanism and positive locking arrangement with removable hexagonal key. Stainless steel ground stud with washers and nuts is to be welded inside the pole near the access door.

MATERIAL COMPLIANCE:

A. Lighting Columns Specifications:

Lighting columns standards and codes recommended NEC.NEMA.IES,ANSI,IEEE, ASTM,NFPA,IEC,ICEA,BS,EN,DIN,SASO,NMOM.SEC

Proposed

CONFIRMING TO DIN 17100-ST52-3 OR EQUIV EN10027-I SJ55JO ALUMINUM PROFILE CONFIRMING TO AL 6063 T6

B. BRACKET FOR LUMINARIES Specifications:

Lighting columns standards and codes recommended NEC.NEMA.IES,ANSI,IEEE, ASTM,NFPA,IEC,ICEA,BS,EN,DIN,SASO,NMOM.SEC

Proposed

CONFIRMING TO DIN DIN 17100-ST44-2 OR JIS G3131:1996 OR ASTM A53 GR.B

C. COLUMN DESIGN:

Poles shall be hot-dipped galvanized in factory, accordance with ASTM A123 OR EQUIV to BS EN ISO 1461; thickness of steel sheet and cross-section of pole shall be suitable for the height of pole and wind velocity of 160 km/hr.

DESIGN STANDARD

AASHTO-LRFD

D. FINISH:

Galvanized Finish: After fabrication, hot-dip galvanize complying with ASTM A 123/A 123M or EQUIV BS EN ISO 1461

POWDER COATING Specifications:

Factory-Painted Finish: Comply with NAAMM's "Metal Finishes Manual for Architectural and Metal Products" for recommendations for applying and designating finishes.

- 1. Surface Preparation: Clean surfaces to comply with SSPC-SP 1, "Solvent Cleaning," to remove dirt, oil, grease, and other contaminants that could impair paint bond. Grind welds and polish surfaces to a smooth, even finish. Remove mill scale and rust, if present, from uncoated steel, complying with SSPC-SP 5/NACE No. 1, "White Metal Blast Cleaning," or with SSPC-SP 8, "Pickling."
- 2. Interior Surfaces of Pole: One coat of bituminous paint, or otherwise treat for equal corrosion protection.
- 3. Exterior Surfaces: Manufacturer's standard finish consisting of one or more coats of primer and two finish coats of high-gloss, high-build polyurethane enamel.
- 4. Color: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range

Proposed

CONFIRMING TO PAINT/POWDER COATING THERMOSTAT 200° C, STANDARD PROCESSING, COLOR ASTM D7803-12 POWDER COATING WITH METAL BLAST CLEANING AND IT WILL BE DOUBLE COATED RAL

E. ANCHOR BOLTS:

Anchor bolts shall be made from high strength steel having minimum yield strength of 345 MPa. The threaded portion shall be 150mm long. Other dimensions shall be as shown on the drawings. Two hexagon nuts and washers shall be furnished with each bolt; one for levelling and one for fastening. The threads of the bolts and the hexagon nuts shall be hot-dipped galvanized in accordance with ASTM A153 CL.C

F. WELDING:

AWS D1.1 Structural Welding - Steel

REFER TOPICS:

General Requirements | Design of Welded Connections | Prequalification | Qualification Fabrication | Inspection | Stud Welding | Strengthening 7 Repair of Existing Structures.

Refer to: AWS D1.1/D1.1M:2010 An American National Standard March 11, 2010 22nd Edition by AWS Board of Directors

G. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories:

Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application. Comply with UL 467 for grounding and bonding materials and equipment.

H. Pole Maintenance & Inspection:

Structure owners should conduct a visual inspection at least every six months in accordance with the instructions below and keep a record of such inspection. More frequent inspection may be required if the structure is in a high-risk area. If visual inspection uncovers any suspected areas of concern, a follow up inspection should be conducted by a licensed structural engineer. The inspection process should include visual inspection of the entire structure including, but not limited to, the following:

Surface

| Galvanized surface:

- Check the galvanized coating for any damaged areas such as scales, nicks, scratches, scrapes, cuts or rusting.
- Clean damaged or rusted area and coat with a zinc-enriched paint such as ZRC (or equivalent)

| Painted surface:

- Check the paint film for any damage areas such as scales, nicks, scratches, scrapes, cuts or rusting.
- Clean damaged or rusted areas and apply a prime and top coat per manufacturer's recommendation.

| Anodized surface:

- Check the anodized surface for any damage areas such as scales, nicks, scratches, scraps, cuts or rusting.
- Clean the entire anodized surface with mild, non-detergent soap and water.

Noticeable loss of aluminum or steel due to corrosion, such as visible holes in the shaft, requires immediate inspection by a licensed structural engineer. Grouting at the base of the poles is not recommended as grouting will entrap internal moisture and weaken structural integrity by facilitating internal corrosion. Existing poles with grouting should be inspected by a licensed structural engineer.

Mechanical

- Anchor Bolts must be securely fastened to both the top and bottom side of the base plate. Please consult the Supplier for specific instructions on securing anchor bolts.
- All structures must be visually inspected at and around all welds on the structure for any signs of rust or cracking. Welds that show signs of rust or cracking should be inspected by a licensed structural engineer.

All structures must be checked for missing, loose or damaged attachments. Damaged or missing attachments should be replaced immediately. Instructions for loose attachments are as follows (individual structures may include additional attachments):

- Pole top cap tighten as required.
- Nut covers tighten as required.
- Hand hole cover(s) tighten as required.
- Mast arm tighten as required. High strength hardware should not be reused once tensioned and should be replaced immediately.
- Mast arm end caps tighten as required.
- Luminaire arm tighten as required. High strength hardware should not be reused once tensioned and should be replaced immediately.
- Span wire clamps tighten as required.

THIS STRUCTURES MAINTENANCE POLICY MUST BE FORWARDED TO THE END USER AND/OR CUSTOMER. ALL LIMITED WARRANTIES PROVIDED BY SUMOUD AL AMIDAH FACTORY ARE CONTINGENT UPON ADHERENCE TO THE ABOVE POLICY.

For additional information on Limited Warranties provided from Sumoud Al Amidah products, including structures, visit the following website: www.sumoudalamidah.com.

For terms and conditions of Sumoud Al Amidah relating to sale of structures and other products visit the following website: www.sumoudalamidah.com.



TEAM OF HIGHLY TRAINED PROFESSIONALS

CARRYING OUT ALL TYPES OF STEEL WORKS

USES ADVANCED FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY.

MEET REQUIRED SPECS AND DELIVERED ON TIME

WHAT WE DO

WE OFFER SMARTER & MORE AFFORDABLE SERVICES TO ACCESS.

QUALITY OF MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS IS CONFIRMED BY INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

CONTACT US:

SUMOUD ALAMIDAH FACTORY P.O.BOX:260309, RNCB 3812, RIYADH 14316, K.S.A I N F O @SAACE.CO 966-50 189 0865

www.sumoudalamidah.com